

## **Sales catalogue: Francis Edwards**

### **Publication/Creation**

1962

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/u3egx3nd>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.

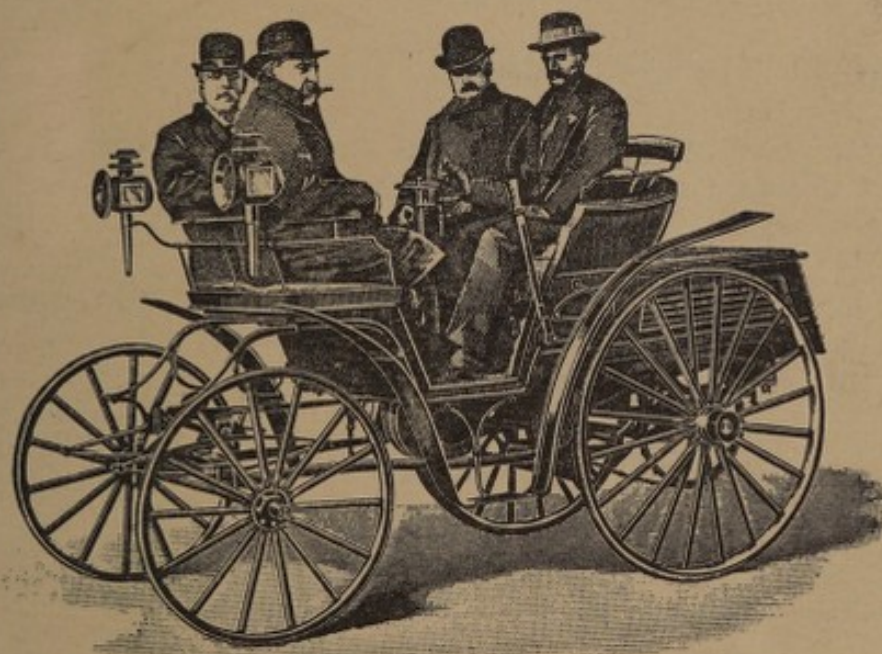


Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WA/Hmm/cm/82/5/52 ✓

Catalogue No. 831

The History of  
SCIENCE, MEDICINE  
and  
TECHNOLOGY



BOOKS

Both Old and Modern



FRANCIS EDWARDS LTD.

*Antiquarian Booksellers*

London

1962

## NOTES AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

**Terms:** Cash, unless special arrangements have been made for credit.

All prices are net. Postage, Insurance, and Registration are extra, but parcels valued at under £5 will not be insured or registered except upon request.

**Remittances** from the U.S.A. By cheque, preferably direct to the Bank of New York, 48 Wall Street, New York, a/c Francis Edwards Ltd., per National Provincial Bank, London. Small amounts can be sent direct by International Money Order.

**India:** Books will be sent Cash on Delivery.

**Will** clients ordering through an agent kindly send a copy of their order direct to us for reference purposes and to ensure that they remain on our mailing list for future catalogues.

It will be most helpful if members of the staff of universities, museums, etc., will indicate clearly if books ordered by them are on their personal account or for the universities, etc.

---

## FRANCIS EDWARDS LIMITED

83, MARYLEBONE HIGH STREET,  
LONDON, W.1 - ENGLAND.

Telephone : Welbeck 9221.

Cables : Finality, London

Telegrams : Finality, Wesdo, London.

Directors : J. P. Love, M.C. (*Chairman*). C. E. Harris (*Managing Director*).  
H. S. Edwards. A. K. Russell. R. V. Tooley.

Hours of Business : Monday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

# The History of Science, Medicine and Technology

---

\* \* All books in this catalogue are 8vo. in size ( $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$  ins.) and in the original publishers' cloth binding, unless otherwise described.

---

- 1 **Abbott (J. D. and Others)** PROTECTION AGAINST RADIATION, a Practical Handbook, *illusts.*, 1961 £1 5s
- 2 **Abdill (G. B.)** RAILS WEST, *many illusts.*, 4to, 1960 £2 10s
- 3 **Abernethy (John, F.R.S.)** SURGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL ORIGIN AND TREATMENT OF LOCAL DISEASES AND ON ANEURISMS, 11th Edition, *binder's cloth*, 1829 £1
- 4 **Abridgements of the Patent Specifications** RELATING TO FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS, Ammunition and Accoutrements from 1588 to 1858, 1961 £2 5s  
 After many years, collectors can now have the opportunity of obtaining one of the rarest and most sought after reference books on firearms. Since its original publication by the Great Seal Patent Office in 1859, as the first in the Series of the Specifications Relating to Firearms it has proved to be invaluable to all interested in the early history and development of firearms and their accessories.
- 5 **Accademia del Cimento: Saggi di Naturali Esperienze fatte nell'Accademia del Cimento**, SECOND EDITION, 75 *full page engravings*, folio, *contemporary calf, joints repaired*, Florence, 1691 £21  
 Contains reports of experiments and researches carried out by this scientific Academy, it is edited by the secretary Lorenzo Magalotti. Descriptions of experiments on air pressure, Torricelli's invention of the barometer, experiments on heat and cold, etc.
- 6 **Accum (F.)** A TREATISE ON THE ART OF BREWING exhibiting The London Practice of Brewing, Porter, Brown Stout, Ale, Table Beer, etc., and Various Other Kinds of Malt Liquors, Second Edition, *coloured engraved title and 2 coloured plates*, sm. 8vo, *hf. morocco*, 1821 £3
- 7 **Acosta (Cristoval)** TRATTATO DELLA HISTORIA NATURA ET VIRTU DELLE DROGHE MEDICINALE, and altri semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali in Europa, FIRST EDITION IN ITALIAN, *with 45 full-page woodcuts of plants and 2 of elephants, last leaf torn and repaired*, sm. 4to, *vellum*, Venice, Ziletti, 1585 £35
- 8 **Act for making a Railway** FROM LONDON TO BIRMINGHAM, 137 *pages*, folio, *unbound*, 6th May, 1833 £9  
 This Bill, when passed into law in 1833, allowed the building by George and Robert Stephenson of the first major railway in the world, and opened the way for railway communication between London, Birmingham, Manchester and Liverpool.

- 9 **Act for making a Railway** FROM LONDON TO SOUTHAMPTON, 130 *pages*, folio, *unbound*, 1834 £5  
Proposed as a short cut to London from the Continent, this act was quickly passed with backing from the Naval Authorities.
- 10 **Act to enable** THE LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM RAILWAY COMPANY TO EXTEND AND ALTER THE LINE OF SUCH RAILWAY, and for other purposes relating thereto, 54 *pages*, folio, *unbound*, 1835 £2
- 11 **Act for making a railway** TO FORM A COMMUNICATION BETWEEN LONDON AND CAMBRIDGE, with a view to its being extended hereafter to the Northern and Eastern Counties of England, 158 *pages*, folio, *unbound*, 1836 £7  
The "Northern and Eastern" Railway Bill. It was passed to a Committee, but after pressure from George Stephenson and a group representing the London and Birmingham Line it was cut to a line from London to Cambridge only.
- 12 **Act to attach certain Conditions** TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF FUTURE RAILWAYS AUTHORIZED OR TO BE AUTHORIZED BY ANY ACT OF THE PRESENT OR SUCCEEDING SESSIONS OF PARLIAMENT: and for other Purposes in relation to Railways, 6 *pages*, folio, *unbound*, 1844 £2
- 13 **Adams (George)** GEOMETRICAL AND GRAPHICAL ESSAYS, containing a Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Civil and Military Surveying, Levelling and Perspective, with Many New Problems, illustrative of Each Branch, 32 *folding plates*, *contemporary hf. calf*, *Printed for the Author*, 1791 £21
- 14 **Adams (W. B.)** ENGLISH PLEASURE CARRIAGES; their Origin, History, Varieties, Materials, Construction etc.; with an Analysis of the Construction of Common Roads and Railroads . . . together with Descriptions of New Inventions, *plates and illusts. in the text*, *original cloth*, *recased*, 1837 £12
- 15 **Aetius of Amida (A.D. 502-575)** AETII MEDICI GRAECI CONTRACTAE EX VETERIBUS MEDICINAE TETRABIBLOS . . . Sermones Sedecim, per Ianum Cornarium, Medicum Physicum Latine conscripti, sm. folio, *contemporary calf*, *Lyons*, 1549 £15  
"In his 'Tetrabiblon' Aetius collected together works of other men which might have been forgotten but for him."—*Garrison*.
- 16 **Agricola (Georgius)** DE RE METALLICA, translated from the First Latin Edition of 1556 with Biographical Introduction, Annotations, Appendices and the Development of Mining Methods, Metallurgical Processes, Geology, Mineralogy and Mining Laws from the Earliest Times to the 16th Century by H. C. Hoover and L. H. Hoover, *reproductions of woodcuts from the original edition*, sm. folio, *parchment (rather soiled)*, 1912 £24
- 17 ——— Another Issue, *many facsimiles of the original woodcuts*, imp. 8vo, *New York*, 1950 £4
- 18 **Ahrons (E. L.)** THE DEVELOPMENT OF BRITISH LOCOMOTIVE DESIGN, *many illusts.*, and *folding and other diagrams*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, 1914 £4 10s
- 19 ——— THE BRITISH STEAM RAILWAY LOCOMOTIVE, 1825-1925, 473 *illusts.*, 4to, (c. 1960) £2 5s
- 20 **Aitchison (Leslie)** A HISTORY OF METALS, 200 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1960 £8 8s  
Here, for the first time, full information is provided on recent discoveries about prehistoric metallurgy as well as on the progress of metallurgical development during all subsequent periods to the present day.
- 21 **Alembic Club Reprints**, COMPLETE SET, 22 vols., sm. 8vo, *cloth and wrappers*, 1910-58 £10  
Includes reprints of works by J. Black (1753), J. Mayow (1674), P. Dalton (1802-08), H. Cavendish (1784-85), R. Hooke (1665), H. Davy (1807-08), J. Priestley (1775), A. W. Williamson (1850-56), H. Kolbe (1845-68), L. Pasteur (1860), M. Faraday (1823-45), J. Rey (1630), etc.

- 22 **Alexander-Katz (Dr. B.)** DIE DEUTSCHEN PATENTE UBER FLUGAPPARATE VOLLSTANDIGE SAMMLUNG DEUTSCHER PATENTE VOM JAHR 1879 BIS ENDE JUNI, 1911, 924 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *original wrappers*, Berlin, 1912 £12 10s
- 23 **Allen (John M.D.)** SPECIMINA ICHNOGRAPHICA: or, a Brief Narrative of Several New Inventions and Experiments: particularly, The Navigating a Ship in a Calm, The Improvement of the Engine to raise Water by Fire, A New Method of drying, Malt, etc., *folding plate*, sm. 4to, *boards rebacked*, W. Innys, 1730 £40  
One of the earliest printed workable proposals for propelling ships by steam, using Savery and Newcomen's Atmospheric Steam Engine and enclosing the fire within the boiler. Propulsion was to be effected by the jet method forcing either water or air from the stern.
- 24 **Allen (J. F.)** SOME FOUNDERS OF THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, *frontispiece*, cr. 8vo 1906 £3
- 25 [**Alletz (Pons-Aug.)**] L'ALBERT MODERNE, ou nouveaux secrets eprouves et licites, Seconde edition, augmentee, Paris, chez la Veuve Duchesne, 1769 £3  
Household Hints, including Recipes, Preserving Wine, Food and Drink, Remedies, Mending China, Beauty Hints, Chimney Cleaning, Pest Control, etc.
- 26 **Alsaharavius (Khalaf ibn 'Abbas abu'l-Qāsim, al Zahrāwī)** LIBER THEORICAE NECNON PRATICAE, FIRST EDITION, *title printed in red and black above woodcut showing six doctors in disputation over a large book, heraldic woodcut on last leaf, otherwise blank, both by Hans Weiditz*, folio, *contemporary German blind-stamped pigskin over wooden boards, leather and metal clasps*, [Augsburg, S. Grimm, and M. Wirsung, 24th March, 1519] £155  
The author was one of the greatest of early surgeons and very justly has been called the genius of Arabic surgery. This work deals with Anatomy, Physiology, dietetics, and practical medicine.
- 27 **Angelis (Stephanus de)** MISCELLANEUM GEOMETRICUM IN QUATUOR PARTES DIVISUM, *diagrams throughout text*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Venice, 1660 £14
- 28 **Angelocrator (Daniel)** DOCTRINA DE PONDERIBUS, Monetes et Mensuris per Totum Terrarum Orbem Usitatis, ex probatissimis scriptoribus conquista, examination, 4 *folding charts*, sm. 4to, *old boards, new back, paper discoloured throughout*, Frankfurt, 1628 £10
- 29 **Arber (A.)** HERBALS, THEIR ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION, A Chapter in the History of Botany, New Edition, enlarged, 26 *plates and other illusts.*, 1953 £2 15s
- 30 **Archimedes:** THE WORKS OF ARCHIMEDES, edited in Modern Notation with Introductory Chapters by T. L. Heath, *wrappers*, N.Y., c. 1950 £2
- 31 **Arkwright (Sir Richard)** THE TRIAL OF A CAUSE, instituted by Richard Pepper Arden, by Writ of Scine Facias to repeal a Patent granted on the Sixteenth of December, 1775 to Mr. Richard Arkwright for an Invention of certain Instruments and Machines for Preparing Silk, Cotton, Flax and Wool for Spinning; before the Hon. Francis Buller, *large folding plate of Arkwright's Machine*, sm. folio, *cloth*, Hughes and Walsh, 1785 [SOLD]
- 32 **Armstrong (John)** THE MOTOR, an Interesting Practical Work of Original Information and Reference for Owners and Makers of Motor-Cars, *over 160 illusts.*, 1912 £5
- 33 **Armstrong (Lord)** ELECTRIC MOVEMENT IN AIR AND WATER, with Theoretical Inferences, with the Supplement by H. Stroud, 55 *plates*, 2 vols., folio, 1897-99 £24

Presentation copy with inscription from the author in both volumes.

The published results of Lord Armstrong's most important experiments with static electricity.

The Author was an inventor in many scientific fields, but he is noted for his invention of the rifled bore breech-loading gun used as standard equipment in the Navy for many years.

- 34 **Armstrong (Sir W. G.), I. L. BELL, J. TAYLOR, Editors.** THE INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES OF THE DISTRICT OF THE THREE NORTHERN RIVERS, The Tyne, Wear and Tees, including the Reports on the Local Manufactures read before the British Association, in 1863, *maps, plans and wood engravings*, roy. 8vo, 1864 **£6**
- 35 **Armytage (W. N. G.)** THE SOCIAL HISTORY OF ENGINEERING, 32 pages of half tone illustrations, and many line drawings, 1960 **£2 2s**  
The long and fascinating history of the application of human ingenuity to the practicable problems of life, from the times of such remarkable technical achievements as the Pyramids, Knossos and Roman aqueducts, to the present day.
- 37 **Arnott (M.)** ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS, OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, General and Medical, explained Independently of Technical Mathematics, *original boards, uncut*, 1827 **£2**
- 38 **Aroldi (Aldo Mario)** ARMI AND ARMATURE ITALIANE FINO AL XVIII SECOLA, many hundreds of fine coloured and other plates, *illusts., etc. of armour, swords, crossbows, shields, firearms etc. of the Stone Age, Etruscans, Romans, Venetians and Italy in General, taken from collections all over the world*, thick 4to, buckram, leather back, in slip case, Milan, 1961 **£21**  
A most beautifully illustrated book, the illustrations are of the utmost clarity showing the fine detail and colour of the subject.
- 39 **Artificial Manures: THE BEST MINE ABOVE GROUND: or the Most laudable and most certain Means of Enriching this Nation, by Improving our Agriculture: and procuring the best Manure yet invented, Second Edition, with additions, 23 pages**, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, printed for the Author*, 1739 **£12**  
Advocates that the Artificial Compost or Compound Manure invented by Mr. Liveings should be used in the husbandry of Great Britain. Not in Kress.
- 40 **Ashby (Thomas)** THE ROMAN CAMPAGNA IN CLASSICAL TIMES, 48 illustrations and map, 1927 **£4**
- 41 **Ashton (T. S.)** IRON AND STEEL IN THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1951 **£1 5s**
- 42 **Atwood (M. A.)** A SUGGESTIVE ENQUIRY INTO THE HERMETIC MYSTERY WITH A DISSERTATION ON THE MORE CELEBRATED OF THE ALCHEMICAL PHILOSOPHERS, (*lacks portrait of the author*), *binder's cloth*, Belfast, 1920 **£5**
- 43 **Austen (R.)** A TREATISE OF FRUIT-TREES, shewing the Manner of Grafting, Planting, Pruning, and Ordering of them, . . . With the Alimentall, and Physicall use of Fruits . . . Of Cider and Perry; Liquors found by Experience, most conducing to Health and Long-Life, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Oxford, Henry Hall, 1657 **£18**  
Wing A.4239.
- 44 **Automobile Club de France: CONCOURS DES POIDS LOURDS, Versailles, 1897, Rapport de la Commission, folding diagram and illusts.**, roy. 8vo, *wrappers, defective*, Paris, 1897 **£3 10s**
- 45 **Ayalon (David)** GUNPOWDER AND FIREARMS IN THE MAMLUK KINGDOM, a Challenge to a Medieval Society, 1956 **£1 10s**  
Not only is this an important contribution to the highly specialised field in which it deals, but for the less specialised historian an analysis of the role which firearms play in establishing the destiny of the Middle East is full of interest.
- 46 **Aylward (J. D.)** THE SMALL-SWORD IN ENGLAND, *illusts.*, 1960 **£2 10s**  
This is the revised edition of a work published just after the war and long out of print. It is the only available work covering the development of the small sword, its use and manufacture.
- 47 **Bachelard (G.)** ÉTUDE SUR L'ÉVOLUTION D'UN PROBLÈME DE PHYSIQUE, La Propagation Thermique dans les Solides, roy, 8vo, *wrappers*, Paris, 1928 **£1 10s**
- 48 **Bailey (Cyril)** THE LEGACY OF ROME, *numerous illusts.*, cr. 8vo, 1923 **£1**  
Science by Charles Singer. Building and Engineering by G. Giovannoni.
- 49 **Bailly (M.)** HISTOIRE DE L'ASTRONOMIE ANCIENNE DEPUIS SON ORIGINE JUSQU'A L'ÉTABLISSEMENT DE L'ÉCOLE D'ALEXANDRIE, 2e Edition, 4to, *calf rebacked*, Paris, 1781 **£3**

- 50 **Bailly (De J.-S.)** HISTOIRE DE L'ASTRONOMIE ANCIENNE ET MODERNE, 2 vols. in 1, original boards, Paris, 1805 **£3**
- 51 **Bainbridge (John, Physician and Astronomer)** AN ASTRONOMICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE LATE COMET FROM THE 18TH OF NOVEMB., 1618 TO THE 16TH OF DECEMBER FOLLOWING. With certaine Morall Prognosticks or Application drawne from the Comets motion and irradiation amongst the celestial Hieroglyphicks, circular woodcut of constellations on title, with the words "Lift up your eyes on hie, and beholde who hath created these things," sm. 4to, half red morocco, E. Griffin, for J. Parker, 1619 **£40**  
This Pamphlet attracted the notice of Sir Henry Savile who appointed Bainbridge to the Savilian professorship which he had just founded at Oxford. S.T.C. 1208.
- 52 **Baines (Edward)** HISTORY OF THE COTTON MANUFACTURE IN GREAT BRITAIN. With a Notice of its Early History in the East—and a View of the Present State of the Manufacture, numerous plates, contemporary half calf, (1835) **£10 10s**
- 53 **Baines (F. E.)** ON THE TRACK OF THE MAIL-COACH, frontispiece, 1895 **£2 10s**
- 54 **Baldwin (F. G. C.)** THE HISTORY OF THE TELEPHONE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, profusely illustrated, 1925 **£4 10s**
- 55 **Ball (W. W. Rouse)** A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS, cr. 8vo, calf, 1888 **£2 10s**
- 56 ——— Another Edition, cr. 8vo, 1915 **£1 10s**
- 57 **Banks (Sir Joseph)** SIR JOSEPH BANKS THE AUTOCRAT OF THE PHILOSOPHERS, by H. C. Cameron, 10 *illusts.*, 1952 (Pub'd. at £1 5s) **8s 6d**  
Based largely on unpublished Manuscripts it traces the life of Banks from the point where his Journal of his voyage with Captain Cook ends, and he stepped ashore at Gravesend to find himself the centre of interest in London Society.
- 58 **Banting (Sir Frederick):** Stevenson (Lloyd) SIR FREDERICK BANTING, 22 plates, 1947 **£1**
- 59 **Barker (T. C.)** THE PILKINGTON BROTHERS AND THE GLASS INDUSTRY: being the History of Pilkington Brothers Ltd., *illusts.*, 4to, 1960 **£2 2s**
- 60 ——— and **J. R. Harris:** A MERSEYSIDE TOWN IN THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION: St. Helens, 1750-1900, *maps and illusts.*, 1959 **£2 5s**
- 61 **Barry (F.)** THE SCIENTIFIC HABIT OF THOUGHT: An Informal Discussion of the Source and Character of Dependable Knowledge, *New York*, 1928 **£2 15s**
- 62 **Bartels (Dr. M.)** DIE MEDICIN DER NATURVOLKER. Ethnologische Beitrage zur Urgeschichte der Medicin, 175 text *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, hf. roan, Leipzig, 1893 **£7**
- 63 **Barres (F.), E. Bremaud and A. Schoeller:** LES TRANSFORMATEURS D'ENERGIE, Generateurs, Accumulateurs, Moteurs avec les plus recentes applications a la Navigation Aerienne, Text only, 4to, Paris, 1910 **£4**
- 64 **Bashford (H. N.)** THE HARLEY STREET CALENDAR, cr. 8vo, 1929 **15s**
- 65 **Bataille (E. M.)** TRAITE SUR LES MACHINES A VAPEUR, 15 double page plates, (*lacks title*), 4to, c. 1844 **£2 10s**
- 66 **Baker (G. S.)** SHIP DESIGN, RESISTANCE AND SCREW PROPULSION, many diagrams, 2 vols., sm. 4to, Liverpool, 1948 **£1 15s**
- 67 [**Barker (Sir Richard)**] THE GREAT PRESERVATIVE OF MANKINDE: or the Transcendant Vertue of the true Spirit of Salt, Long look'd for, and now Philosophically prepared and purified from all hurtfull or Corroding Qualities . . . In a Physicall Laboratory in London, title page+6 pages+4 pages, slightly soiled, sm. 4to, wrappers, imprint shaved off, R.D. 1662 **£12**  
Wing B.779 British Museum only.  
The last 4 pages are devoted to "Directions for the Use of the Spirit of Salt."



- 68 **Baldus Urbinatus (Bernardinus)** IN MECHANICA ARISTOTELIS PROBLEMATA EXERCITATIONES: Adiecta succincta Narratione de autoris vita et scriptes, *title in black and red, woodcut diagrams*, sm. 4to, *contemporary limp vellum, repaired*, Mainz, 1621 £21
- 69 **Bartholinus (Thomas)** HISTORIARUM ANATOMICARUM RARIORUM CENTURIA I ET II [III ET IV], *engraved title containing the author's portrait, 15 plates including 3 folding*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired*, Copenhagen, P. Hauboldt, etc., 1654-57 £25  
Bartholin shared with Olof Rudbeck the credit of finding a hitherto entirely unknown vascular system in animals and later in man—the lymphatics. A further 2 parts of the above collection of papers was published in 1661.
- 70 ——— ACTA MEDICA ET PHILOSOPHICA HAFNENSIA ANN. 1671-1679, 5 parts bound in 4 vols., complete set, *many engraved plates and woodcuts*, 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Copenhagen, 1673-80 £48  
The second medical journal published.
- 71 **Bartol (B. H.)** A TREATISE ON THE MARINE BOILERS OF THE UNITED STATES, *plates and diagrams*, Philadelphia, 1851 £2
- 72 **Bartole da Sasferrato:** LA TIBERIADE DI BARTOLE DA SASFERRATO DEL MODO DI DIVIDERE L'ALLUIONI, L'ISOLE, et gl'Aluei con l'Annotationi, et Espositioni di Claudio Tobaldutii da Montalboddo, *coat of arms on title, printers' device on last leaf, woodcuts and diagrams illustrating the control of rivers*, sm. 4to, vellum, Rome, 1587 £38
- 73 **Bartoli (Cosimo)** DEL MODO DI MISURARE LE DISTANTIE, le Superficie, i Corpi le Piante, le Provincie, le Prosperrie and tutte le altre case terrene etc., *engraved title and over 160 woodcut illustrations and folding diagrams of various methods of measuring distances, sizes, etc.*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to, *original limp vellum, repaired*, Venetia, F. F. Sanese, 1564 £40
- 74 ——— Another Edition, *title within finely engraved border, portrait, folding plate and many diagrams in text*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum, text slightly damp-stained*, Venice, 1589 £25
- 75 **Bartholinus (Erasmus)** DE NATURAE MIRABILIBUS, QUAESTIONES ACADEMICAE, 1 plate, *paper browned*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Copenhagen, 1674 £12 10s
- 76 **Baudry de Saunier (L.)** LES RECETTES DU CHAUFFEUR RECUEIL DE NOTIONS, procédés et recettes utiles a un conducteur di Vehicule a Petrole, *diagrams in text*, Paris, c. 1902 £2 5s
- 77 **Bauer (Edmond)** L'ELECTROMAGNETISME HIER ET AUJOURD'HUI, *wrappers*, Paris, 1949 £1
- 78 **Baxter (J. P.)** THE INTRODUCTION OF THE IRONCLAD WARSHIP, 7 plates, Cambridge, Mass., 1933 £4
- 79 **Bayer (F.) & Co.:** BENZIDINE COLOURS AND OTHER SUBSTANTIVE DYESTUFFS AND THEIR APPLICATION FOR THE DYEING OF COTTON AND OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES, Part IV The Dyeing of Cotton and Linen Piece Goods, *many actual coloured specimens of textiles, yarn etc., on 44 plates*, imp. 8vo, *slightly dust-soiled*, Elberfeld, 1908 £7
- 80 ——— HALF-WOOL DYEING AND THE APPLICATION TO SOME OF THE COLOURS, *many actual specimens of dyed textiles and yarn*, roy. 8vo, Elberfeld, 1900 £7
- 81 **Beachey (R. W.)** THE BRITISH WEST INDIAN SUGAR INDUSTRY IN THE LATE 19TH CENTURY, 1957 £1 10s
- 82 **Beavan (A. N.)** TUBE, TRAIN, TRAM AND CAR, or Up-to-date Locomotion, *many illustrations, binding slightly worn*, 1903 £2 5s

- 83 **Beazley (C. R.)** THE DAWN OF MODERN GEOGRAPHY, reproductions of the principal maps of the time, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, New York, 1949 £15
- 84 **Becher (J. J.)** DE NOVA TEMPORIS DIMETIENDI RATIONE, et Accurata Horologiorum constructione, Theoria and Experientia, title page+28 pages, folding plate, sm. 4to, hf. calf, Typis T.M. and venales prostant apud Marcum Pardoe, 1680 £20  
Wing B.1642  
Pages 23 to 28 are devoted to a list of books on Philology, Mathematics, Science, Law, and Theology edited or revised by J. J. Becher.
- 85 **Beck (Theodor)** BEITRAGE ZUR GESCHICHTE DES MASCHINENBAUES, 827 text illustrations, roy. 8vo, Berlin, 1900 £4 10s
- 86 **Becker (H.) and H. E. Barnes:** SOCIAL THOUGHT FROM LORE TO SCIENCE. A History and Interpretation of Man's Ideas about Life with His Fellows, roy. 8vo, Washington, 1952 £4 10s
- 87 **Becquerel (Mons E.)** RÉSUMÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DE L'ELECTRICITE ET DU MAGNETISME ET DES APPLICATIONS DE CES SCIENCES A LA CHIMIE, aux Sciences Naturelles et aux Arts, original wrappers, Paris, 1858 £2 15s
- 88 **Belidor (Mons)** ARCHITECTURE HYDRAULIQUE, ou l'Art de Conduire d'élever et de Menager les Eaux pour les differens besoins de la Vie, 203 large folding plates, 4 vols., large 4to, contemporary calf, repaired, Paris, 1737-53 £38
- 89 **Bell (E. T.)** THE DEVELOPMENT OF MATHEMATICS, roy. 8vo, 1940 £1 10s
- 90 ——— MATHEMATICS, QUEEN AND SERVANT OF SCIENCE, 1952 £1 5s
- 91 **Bell (John and Sir Charles)** THE ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY, plates, 4 vols., original boards, new backs, uncut, 1802-04 £8
- 92 **Belloc (Alexis)** LA TELEGRAPHIE HISTORIQUE DEPUIS LES TEMPS LES PLUS RECULES JUSQU'A NOS JOURS, 76 engravings, roy. 8vo, Paris, 1888 £6
- 93 **Benivieni (Antonio)** ENCOMIUM COSMI RIPRODUZIONE DELL'AUTOGRAFO CON PROEMIO E TRASCRIZIONE A CAIRA DI R. PIATTOLI, roy. 8vo, hf. parchment, Florence, 1949 £4  
Facsimile of a holograph work in praise of Cosimo Medici.
- 94 **Benson (J. W.)** TIME AND TIME-TELLERS, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, 1875 £1 5s
- 95 **Bennett (Edward)** THE POST OFFICE AND ITS STORY, 31 *illusts.*, 1912 £1 5s
- 96 **Berendes (Dr. J.)** DIE PHARMACIE BEI DEN ALTEN CULTURVOLKERN, Historisch-Kritische Studien, 2 vols. in 1, binder's cloth, Halle, 1891 £5
- 97 **Berengario da Carpi (Jacopo)** SHORT INTRODUCTION TO ANATOMY (ISAGOGAE BREVES), Translated with an Introduction and Historical Notes by L. R. Lind, facsimile plates, roy. 8vo, Chicago, 1959 £1 17s 6d
- 98 **Bergier (Nicolas)** HISTOIRE DES GRANDS CHEMINS DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, contenant l'Origine, Progrès et Etendue quasi incroyable des Chemins Militaires, portrait, maps and plates, 2 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, rebacked, Brussels, 1728 £16
- 99 **[Berkeley (Bishop G.)]** THE ANALYST, or A Discourse Addressed to an Infidel Mathematician. Wherein it is examined whether the Object, Principles, and Inferences of the Modern Analysis are more distinctly conceived, or more evidently deduced, that Religious Mysteries and Points of Faith. By the Author of the Minute Philosopher, FIRST EDITION, 10+92 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, J. Tonson, 1734 £15
- 100 **Bernal (J. D.)** THE SOCIAL FUNCTION OF SCIENCE, 1940 £1
- 101 ——— SCIENCE IN HISTORY, *illusts.*, 1954 £1
- 102 **Berry (A.)** SHORT HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, binding worn, 1898 £1
- 103 ——— FROM CLASSICAL TO MODERN CHEMISTRY. Some Historical Sketches, 1954 £1 10s

- 104 **Bersey (W. C.) and W. V. Foucord:** A LIST OF MOTOR CARS, LIGHT CARS AND CYCLE CARS MANUFACTURED OR SOLD IN THE UNITED KINGDOM 1908-1914, 1914 £4  
 Inserted is a copy of the "Car to Buy" Supplement Pointers on the 1911 Models.
- 105 **Berthollet (C. L. and A. B.)** ELEMENTS OF THE ART OF DYEING; with a Description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid, translated from the French, with Notes and engravings illustrative and supplementary by Andrew Ure, 2 vols., half calf, 1824 £12
- 106 **Berthoud (Ferdinand)** TRAITÉ DES HORLOGES MARINES CONTENANT LA THEORIE, la Construction, la Main d'Oeuvre de ces Machines, et la Maniere de les éprouver, 27 folding plates, 4to, contemporary calf repaired, slightly waterstained, Paris, 1773 £28
- 107 **Bezout (M.)** COURS DE MATHEMATIQUES A L'USAGE DES GARDES DU PAVILLON ET DE LA MARINE, 38 folding plates, 6 vols., contemporary half calf gilt, Paris, 1798 £12
- 108 **Bichel (C. E.)** NEW METHODS OF TESTING EXPLOSIVES, numerous illustrations, 1905 £1 15s
- 109 **Biddlecombe (George)** THE ART OF RIGGING: containing an Alphabetical Explanation of Terms and Phrases, and Directions for Operations, etc., and also the Method of Progressive Rigging, 14 plates and folding tables, original cloth, 1848 £8
- 110 **Bigourdan (G.)** L'ASTRONOMIE, Evolution des Idees et des Methodes, 50 illusts., sm. 8vo, wrappers, Paris, 1911 £1 15s
- 111 **Blackmore (H. L.)** BRITISH MILITARY FIREARMS 1650-1850, 72 pages of photographs, over 30 line drawings and 102 marks, 1961 £2 10s  
 Starting with the 17th Century the author traces the development of the standard military arm from the matchlock musket to the introduction of the Enfield Rifle. Cavalry carbines and pistols are described in detail, many for the first time. All the different types of bayonets are catalogued and naval arms are included.
- 112 **Blackmore (John)** VIEWS ON THE NEWCASTLE AND CARLISLE RAILWAY FROM ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, by J. W. Carmichael, vignette title and 22 plates, 4to, Carlisle, 1836 £7
- 113 **Blackstone (G. V.)** A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH FIRE SERVICE, coloured frontispiece, plates and text illusts., roy. 8vo, 1957 £3
- 114 **B(lagrove) (J.)** THE EPITOMIE OF THE ART OF HUSBANDRY, Comprising all Necessary Directions for the Improvement of it, engraved title, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, Benjamin Billingsley, 1685 £14  
 Wing B.3118.
- 115 **Blainville (M. H. de)** HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES DE L'ORGANISATION ET DE LEURS PROGRÈS, Redigée d'après ses notes et ses leçons par F. L. M. Manpied, 3 vols., contemporary stamped calf, Paris, 1845 £8
- 116 **Blair (Claude)** EUROPEAN ARMOUR, 30 illustrations, 1959 £1 15s
- 117 **Blanchard (J. P.)** THE FIRST AIR VOYAGE IN AMERICA, together with a facsimile reprinting of the Journal of My Forty-Fifth Ascension and the First in America, by J. P. Blanchard, illusts., Philadelphia, 1943 £1 5s
- 118 **Blanchini (Francesco)** HESPERI ET PHOSPHORI NOVO PHAENOMENA SIVE OBSERVATIONES CIRCA PLANETAM VENERIS, portrait, 10 large folding plates, vignettes and text illustrations, folio, vellum, Rome, 1728 £65
- 119 **Bland (Miles)** GEOMETRICAL PROBLEMS DEDUCIBLE FROM THE FIRST SIX BOOKS OF EUCLID, arranged and Solved, diagrams in text, original boards, uncut, Cambridge, 1827 £1 5s

- 120 **Blangy (M. Ducarne de)** TRAITÉ DE L'ÉDUCATION ÉCONOMIQUE DES ABEILLES, ou se trouve aussi leur Histoire Naturelle, 2 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1771 £5
- 121 **Blasis (Johannes Martinus)** LIBER ARITHMETICAL PRACTICE ASTROLOGIS PHISICIS ET CALCULATORIBUS ADMODUM UTILUS, *facsimile of the Edition Princeps*, Paris, 1513, sm. folio, *boards*, 1960 £5 5s
- 122 **Blewitt (Mary)** SURVEYS OF THE SEAS: A Brief History of British Hydrography, Appendix on Ships and Instruments by Lt. Cdr. G. P. B. Naish, *many facsimile plates*, sm. folio, 1957 £3 10s
- 123 **Blith (Walter)** THE ENGLISH IMPROVER, Or a New Survey of Husbandry, Discovering to the Kingdom that some Land, may be Advanced Double or Treble . . . Yea some now not worth above One, or Two Shillings per Acre. be made worth Thirty, or Forty, if not more, FIRST EDITION, *outer margin to title repaired*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, rebounded*, J. Wright, 1649 £12  
Wing B.3193.
- 124 **Blomfield (Reginald)** A HISTORY OF RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE in England 1500-1800, *numerous illustrations by the Author*, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, *binding repaired*, 1897 £4 15s
- 125 **Blum (André)** LES ORIGINES DU PAPIER DE L'IMPRIMERIE ET DE LA GRAVURE, 80 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, Paris, 1935 £1 15s
- 126 **Blundevill (Thomas)** THE FOUR CHIEFEST OFFICES BELONGING TO HORSEMANSHIP, in four parts, each with separate title-page, *black letter, highly ornamental border surrounding each title, profusely illustrated with woodcuts depicting bits, bridles, hooves, etc.*, sm. 4to, *old russia*, Humphrey Lownes, 1609 £80  
S.T.C. 3157
- 127 **Boecler (Johanne)** CYNOSURAE MATERIAE MEDICAE CONTINUATIO SECUNDE A CYNOSURAE MATERIAE MEDICINAE, sm. 4to, *original boards, uncut*, Strasburg, 1731 £3 10s
- 128 **Boffito (Guiseppe)** GLI STRUMENTI DELLA SCIENZA E LA SCIENZA DEGLI STRUMENTI CON L'ILLUSTRAZIONE DELLA TRIBUNA, *facsimiles and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, Florence, 1929 £3
- 129 **Bon (M.)** DISSERTATION SUR L'UTILITE DE LA SOYE DES ARRAIGNEES, augmentee en cette edition de l'Analyse Chimique de la meme soye, ensemble de la maniere de composer les Gouttes appellees, Gouttes de Montpellier, et celle de s'en servir dans plusieurs Maladies, 10+52 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, Montpellier, Francois Rochard, 1726 £3
- 130 **Bonel (A.)** HISTOIRE DE LA TELEGRAPHIE. Description des Principaux Appareils Aeriens et Electriques, sm. 8vo, *binder's cloth*, Paris, 1857 £3 10s
- 131 **Bonnefoux (Baron de)** DICTIONNAIRE DE MARINE A VOILES ET A VAPEUR, Marine a Voiles, 7 *folding plates*, imp. 8vo, *half morocco*, Paris, c. 1848 £5
- 132 **Bonner (Campbell)** STUDIES IN MAGICAL AMULETS CHIEFLY GRAECO-EGYPTIAN, 25 *plates*, 4to, *Ann Arbor*, 1950 £5 5s
- 133 **Bonner (J. T.)** THE EVOLUTION OF DEVELOPMENT, 1958 17s 6d
- 134 **Bonnin (A.)** TUTENAG AND PAKTONG. With Notes on other Alloys in Domestic Use during the Eighteenth Century, 29 *plates*, sm. 4to, 1924 £5
- 135 **Bonnycastle (John)** AN INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY, *frontispiece and copper plates, contemporary calf*, J. Johnson, 1796 £1 10s
- 136 **Borellus (J. A.)** DE MOTU ANIMALIUM, in two parts, 17 *engraved plates, lacks plate 4*, sm. thick 4to, *contemporary calf, Lugduni in Batavis, Apud J. de Vivie and others*, 1685 £10

- 137 **Boring (E. G.)** A HISTORY OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY, roy. 8vo, *New York*, 1950 £2 10s
- 138 **Borlase (William)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CORNWALL. The Air, Climate, Waters, Rivers, Lakes, Seas and Tides; Of the Stones, Semimetals, Metals, Tin, and the Manner of Mining; The Constitution of the Stannaries, Iron, Copper, Silver, Lead and Gold found in Cornwall, *full page plates*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf, repaired, Oxford, Printed for the Author, 1758* £7 15s
- 139 **Borrichius (Olaus)** DE ORTU ET PROGRESSU CHEMIAE DISSERTATIO, FIRST EDITION, *printer's device on title, paper discoloured as usual*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, Copenhagen, 1668* £25  
 With the errata leaf at end. Duveen Cat. p. 89.  
 Bolton I.95. "This celebrated treatise, the most frequently quoted by early historians, was highly prized by the alchemists of his day on account of its earnest defence of their principles."
- 140 **Boscovich (Roger Joseph)** STUDIES ON HIS LIFE AND WORK ON THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS BIRTH, edited by L. L. Whyte, 224 pages, *illustrations*, 1961 £1 10s  
 Roger Boscovich is famous as the creator of the theory of point atoms and one of the greatest Slav scientists. With his wide interests and extensive travels he was a representative eighteenth century figure. In 1760 he spent seven months in London and he was made a Fellow of the Royal Society in 1761. This volume displays his originality and many sidedness, and the deep influence which he exerted on nineteenth and twentieth century physical thought.
- 141 **Bosse (A.)** LA MANIERE UNIVERSELLE DE MR. DESARGUES LYONNOIS, pour poser l'essieu et placer les heures et autres choses aux Cadrans au Soleil, *engraved title page, frontispiece and many plates*, sm. 8vo, *calf rebacked, Paris, 1643* £26
- 142 **Boswell (George)** A TREATISE ON WATERING MEADOWS: Wherein are shewn some of the Many Advantages arising from That Mode of Practice particularly on Coarse, Boggy, or Barren Lands; and the Method of performing the Work, *6 folding plates*, Second Edition, with many additions, *contemporary calf*, 1790 £3 10s
- 143 **Boulton (Matthew):** Dickinson (H. W.) MATTHEW BOULTON, *14 plates and 6 text illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1936 £1 10s
- 144 **Bourjois (Capt.)** METHODES DE NAVIGATION, d'Experiences et d'Evolutiones Pratiquees sur l'Escadre de la Mediterranee, 1864-66, *original wrappers, Paris, 1866* £1 10s
- 145 **Boyer (C. B.)** THE RAINBOW FROM MYTH TO MATHEMATICS, *plates and text illustrations*, imp. 8vo, 1959 £1 10s
- 146 **Boyle (Robert)** NEW EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS TOUCHING COLD, FIRST EDITION, *title printed in red and black, 2 folding plates*, thick sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired, arms of Viscount Courtenay on front cover, for J. Crook, 1665* £45  
 Wing B.3996. Fulton 70.
- 147 ——— OPERA VARIA QUORUM POSTHAC EXSTAT CATALOGUS, *10 folding copper plates*, thick sm. 4to, *vellum, slightly damp-stained, Geneva, 1677* £25  
 Fulton 246.
- 148 ——— OPERA VARIA QUORUM POSTHAC EXSTAT CATALOGUS, *portrait and plate*, 2 vols., thick sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, repaired, Geneva, S. de Tournes, 1680* £25  
 Fulton 247.
- 149 ——— SHORT MEMOIRS FOR THE NATURAL EXPERIMENTAL HISTORY OF MINERAL WATERS, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, arms of Viscount Courtenay on front cover, repaired, for S. Smith, 1684-85* £35  
 Wing B.4023. Fulton 159. With the 6 ll. of advertisements at end.
- 150 ——— HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF A DEGRADATION OF GOLD, made by an Anti-Elixir: A Strange Chymical Narrative, Second Edition, vi+18 pages, *top and fore-edges shaved affecting text*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, R. Montague, 1739* £7

- 151 **Boyle (Robert)** A FREE ENQUIRY INTO THE VULGARLY RECEIVED NOTION OF NATURE, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired, arms of Viscount Courtenay on front, H. Clark for J. Taylor*, 1686 **£32**  
Fulton 170. With the leaf D7 bearing advertisements and errata at end. Without the leaf of advertisements "A5." Slight worming in margins and small defect in B2. Wing B3979
- 152 ——— OCCASIONALL REFLECTIONS (1665), With a Preface etc. by John Weyland, *portrait*, 12mo, *hf. calf*, 1808 **£1**
- 153 ——— SAUNDERS (L.) ROBERT BOYLE, INVENTOR AND PHILANTHROPIST, *portraits*, sm. 8vo, 1885 **£1**
- 154 ——— BOAS (M.) ROBERT BOYLE AND THE SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY, 1958 **£1 10s**
- 155 ——— FULTON (J. F.) A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE HON. ROBERT BOYLE, F.R.S., Second Edition, 28 *facsimiles and frontispiece*, sm. 4to, 1961 **£2 15s**  
The first edition of this bibliography appeared in 1923. In the interval some seventy-five fresh studies of Boyle and various aspects of his life and work have come to hand, the number of recorded dedications has more than doubled and there are also many new and variant editions of his works.
- 156 **Braidwood (James, Master of Fire-Engines in Edinburgh)** ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF FIRE-ENGINES AND APPARATUS, The Training of Firemen, and the Method of Proceeding in Cases of Fire, 8 *folding plates, hf. calf*, Edinburgh, 1830 **£20**
- ONE OF THE EARLIEST SUGGESTIONS OF A STEAM ENGINE
- 157 **Branco (Giovanni)** LE MACHINE. Volume nuovo et di Molto artificio da fare effetti maraviglio si tanto Spiritali quanto di Animale Operatione, *engraved title and 77 full page woodcuts of machinery of all types*, 4to, *vellum*, Rome, 1629 **£275**  
Contains descriptions of a number of new machines invented by the author. It is of especial interest in connection with the invention of the steam engine (Plate 25, pt. I), represents an engine shaped like a water wheel driven by the impact of a steam-jet on its vanes, and turning other mechanisms for various purposes.
- 158 **Braun (Hugh)** HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE. The Development of Structure and Design, 96 *pages of illusts., from photographs and 14 illustrations in line*, roy. 8vo, 1953 **£2**
- 159 **Brearley (H. C.)** TIME TELLING THROUGH THE AGES, *illusts., hf. cloth*, New York, 1919 **£2**
- 160 **Breguet (Louis Abraham) and Salomons (Sir David L.)** BREGUET (1747-1823), together with the "Supplement", 190 *photographic reproductions*, 2 vols. in one, *hf. calf gilt, e.g., Printed for the Author*, 1921 **£15**
- 161 **Breheir (Emile)** HISTOIRE DE LA PHILOSOPHIE, 9 parts, *original wrappers*, Paris, 1951 **£4 10s**
- 162 **Brewster (Sir David)** LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC, 12mo, *The Family Library*, 1833 **£1**
- 163 **Bridgman (P. W.)** DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS, *New Haven*, 1949 **£2**
- 164 **Brock (A. St. H.)** A HISTORY OF FIREWORKS, 8 *coloured plates and 32 other illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1949 **£2 10s**
- 165 **Brockbank (William)** PORTRAIT OF A HOSPITAL 1752-1948, to Commemorate the Bi-Centenary of the Royal Infirmary, Manchester, *coloured frontispiece and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1952 **£1 5s**
- 166 **Brooks (Jerome E.)** THE MIGHTY LEAF: Tobacco through the Centuries, *frontispiece*, 1953 **£1**
- 167 **Brown (James Campbell)** A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES, Second Edition, edited by H. H. Brown, *portrait and 106 illustrations, binding stained*, 1920 **£2 10s**

- 168 **Brown (John)** HOROLOGIOGRAPHIA, or The Art of Dyalling, being the Second Book of the Use of the Trianguler-Quadrant, shewing the Natural, Artificial and Instrumental way, of making Sun-Dials, etc., 15 of 24 plates of diagrams attached to outer margins of pages, a few pages slightly stained, sm. 8vo, calf, by John Darby (and others), 1671 £20  
Wing B.5042. No copy recorded in America.
- 169 **Brown (William)** SCIENCE AND PERSONALITY, pencil scored, 1929 £1
- 170 **Browne (E. G.)** ARABIAN MEDICINE, frontispiece, 1921 £9
- 171 **Browne (Joseph, L.L., M.D.)** A PRACTICAL TREATISE OF THE PLAGUE, and all Pestilential Infections that have happen'd in this Island for the last Century, Laying down the Rules and Methods then used by the most learned Physicians of those Times, as well as what are now proper to be used, in order to prevent the spreading of that Contagion, 80 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, J. Wilcox, 1720 £9
- 172 **Brunel (I. K.)** THE LIFE OF ISAMBARD KINGDOM BRUNEL, Civil Engineer, by I. Brunel, many illusts., 1870 £4 10s
- 173 ——— LIFE, by L. T. C. Rolt, illusts., 1957 £1 10s  
I. K. Brunel was one of the greatest engineers of the 18th Century. This is the first full biography of him to appear since 1870 and many new facts appear.
- 174 **Brunschvicg (Leon)** L'EXPERIENCE HUMAINE ET LA CAUSALITE PHYSIQUE, original wrappers, Paris, 1949 £1 5s
- 175 **Bryant (G. E.)** THE CHELSEA PORCELAIN TOYS, Scent Bottles, Bonbonnieres, Etuis, Seals and Statuettes, made at the Chelsea Factory, 1745-1769, and Derby Chelsea, 1770-1784, 47 coloured plates, 4to, binding varnished, Medici Society, 1925 £25  
Edition limited to 650 copies.
- 176 **Bryant (W. W.)** A HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY, plates, 1907 [SOLD]
- 177 **Buck (A. H.)** THE GROWTH OF MEDICINE FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO ABOUT 1800, roy. 8vo, New Haven, 1917 £2 10s
- 178 ——— THE DAWN OF MODERN MEDICINE, plates, New Haven, 1920 £4 15s
- 179 **Buckland (Rev. William)** GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY, considered with reference to Natural Theology, 2 vols., Pickering, 1837 £1 5s
- 180 **Bucknill (J. T.)** SUBMARINE MINES AND TORPEDOES AS APPLIED TO HARBOUR DEFENCE, illusts., diagrams and folding plans, roy. 8vo, 1889 £4
- 181 **Buddle (John)** THE FIRST REPORT OF A SOCIETY FOR PREVENTING ACCIDENTS IN COAL MINES, comprising a Letter to Sir Ralph Milbanke Bart., on the Various Modes employed in the Ventilation of Collieries, 28 pages and 10 plates, hf. roan, Newcastle, 1814 £6
- 182 **Budge (E. A. Wallis)** SYRIAN ANATOMY, Pathology and Therapeutics, or "The Book of Medicines." The Syriac Text edited from a rare Manuscript with an English Translation, water stained throughout, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, binder's cloth, 1913 £5  
A Working Copy of a rare book.
- 183 **Bulloch (William)** THE HISTORY OF BACTERIOLOGY, 434 pages, 36 illustrations, 1960 £1 15s  
The comprehensive account of bacteriology has been out of print for many years.
- 184 **Bunbury (E. H.)** HISTORY OF ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, New Edition, 2 vols., N.Y., 1959 £5
- 185 **Burls (G. A.)** AERO ENGINES. With a General Introductory Account of the Theory of the Internal Combustion Engine, Second Edition, 76 illustrations, including 5 folding plates, 1915 £1 15s
- 186 **Burn (Lieut. Col.)** A NAVAL AND MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE, sm. 8vo, half calf, worn, 1852 £1 10s

- 187 **Burnley (James)** THE HISTORY OF WOOL AND WOOLCOMBING, *numerous illusts., and portrait*, 1889 **£7 10s**
- 188 **Buschan (Georg)** UBER MEDIZINZAUBER UND HEILKUNST IM LEBEN DER VOLKER, 137 *illusts.*, thick 8vo, *Berlin*, 1941 **£4**
- 189 **Bussato (Marco da Ravenna)** GIARDINO D'AGRICOLTURA NEL QUALE, con Bellissimo Ordine, se tratta di tutto quello, che s'appartiene a sapere à un perfetto Giardinaero, 21 *full page woodcuts*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum, defective*, *Venice*, *S. Combi*, 1612 **£21**
- 190 **Buteo (Johannes)** OPERA GEOMETRICA, *woodcuts and diagrams, woodcut initials*, sm. 4to, *boards*, *Lyons, M. Jovius*, 1559 (colophon dated 1554) **£25**
- 191 **Byfelde (Dr.)** A LETTER TO THE LEARNED DR. WOODWARD, 51 *pages*, *J. Bettenham*, 1719 **£5**  
 In support of Dr. Woodward's State of Physick and Diseases.
- 192 **Caelius Aurelianus:** ON ACUTE DISEASES AND ON CHRONIC DISEASES, edited and translated by I. E. Drabkin, roy. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1950 **£6**
- 193 **Caius (John, M.D.)** THE WORKS OF JOHN CAIUS, Second Founder of Gonville and Caius College 1559-1573. With a Memoir of His Life by John Venn, *portrait*, thick 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1912 **£10 10s**
- 194 **Cajori (Florian)** HISTORY OF MATHEMATICAL NOTATIONS, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *La Salle, Illinois*, 1928 **£7 10s**
- 195 **Calhoun (D. H.)** THE AMERICAN CIVIL ENGINEER: Origins and Conflict, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1960 **£2 5s**
- 196 **Callet (F.)** TABLES PORTATIVE DE LOGARITHMES CONTENANT LES LOGARITHMES DES NOMBRES DEPUIS I JUSQU'A 108,000, *contemporary calf*, *Paris*, 1795 **£2 10s**
- 197 **Canellas (A.)** PROYECTO SOBRE UNA MEDIDA UNIVERSAL SACADA DE LA NATURALEZA, y Principalmente Adequada para Espana, 31 *pages, boards*, *Barcelona*, 1803 **£2**

## FIRST SPANISH MONOGRAPH OF CHILDBIRTH AND MIDWIFERY

- 198 **Carbon (Damian)** [DAMIA CARBO Y MALFERIT] LIBRO DEL ARTE DE LAS COMADRES, O MADRINAS, ye del regimiento delas prenadas y Paridas, y delos Ninios, Gothic Letter, *title printed in red and black, woodcut border and woodcut on title, large woodcut historiated initial letters; full-page woodcut portrait of the author writing in his study, woodcut border and woodcut on title to the second book, and woodcut Coat-of-arms of the Carbo family on last leaf but one*, 240 pp., 4to, *light calf gilt, inside dentelles, g.e.*, *Hernando de Cansoles, Mallorca*, 24th December, 1541 **£275**

Unknown to Salva.

Bibliografía Medica de Catalunya, No. 549, "He was a Mallorcan doctor of the 16th Century, born at Palma, at the end of the 15th Century. Talladas writes that he died at Palma on the 19th February, 1554. He was the author of an original and most rare work, the art of Parturition [the work we offer for sale above] written from his lengthy personal experience and observations." See Bover, *Escritores Baleares*, No. 229, p. 158.

Heredia Catalogue etc., No. 491, vol. 1, p. 148. The work is divided into two parts, the second of which is entitled "De la dificultad de la Emprenacio." The text of the "first book," was finished by the author on 20th November, 1528. The Inquisition objected to two passages on seminal emission on folio 107 and 112, and in the three copies known endeavoured to make these lines illegible. The author who was also a poet as he wrote the above work in Spanish, transmuted his name from Carbo, into Carbon, just as Bosca the poet of Barcelona, transmuted his name into Boscan under the influence of the Renaissance. Copies of this work are of excessive rarity and only three copies are known. Two of these are now in the Bibliotheca Catalunya, and the third is the one we offer for sale.



- 199 **Carr (J. C.) and W. Taplin:** HISTORY OF THE BRITISH STEEL INDUSTRY, *illustrations*, roy. 8vo, *about 650 pages*, To be published soon about £3 3s  
The invention of the Bessemer steel-making process in 1856, which led to the era of mass-produced steel, is the starting point of this history. It covers all aspects of the British iron and steel industry from that time up to the outbreak of the second world war. There is also a prologue on the iron industry before Bessemer and an epilogue outlining developments since 1939.
- 200 **Carriages:** A Collection of 74 COLOURED PLATES of carriages, light vans, etc., issued as supplement to the Coach Builders', etc. Art Journal, and its successor Cooper's Vehicle Journal, size  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$  inches, *loose and unbound*, c. 1900 £10
- 201 **Carter (G. S.)** A HUNDRED YEARS OF EVOLUTION, *diagrams*, sm. 8vo, 1958 £1 1s
- 202 **Cartwright (F. F.)** THE ENGLISH PIONEERS OF ANAESTHESIA (BEDDOES, DAVY and HICKMAN), *plates*, Bristol, 1952 £1
- 203 **Cassirer (Ernst)** THE PROBLEM OF KNOWLEDGE, PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE AND HISTORY, since Hegel, translated by W. H. Woglan and C. W. Hendel, roy. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1950 £1 10s
- 204 **Casson (Stanley)** PROGRESS AND CATASTROPHE: An Anatomy of Human Adventure, 8 *plates*, *name torn from hf. title*, 1937 £1
- 205 **Castelli (Benedetto)** DELLA MISURA DELL'ACQUE CORRENTI, THIRD EDITION, *engraved title page*, sm. 4to, *contemporary limp vellum*, Bologna, 1660 £4
- 206 **Castelot (F. J.)** LA SCIENCE ALCHIMIQUE, *illusts.*, *wrappers*, *defective*, Paris, 1904 £2
- 207 **Castiglioni (A.)** STORIA DELLA MEDICINA, *plates and illusts.*, roy. 8vo, Milan, 1927 £4 10s
- 208 **Caton-Thompson (G.)** KHARGA OASIS IN PREHISTORY, 128 *plates*, 4to, 1952 £3 10s
- 209 **Caus (Salomon de)** LA PRATIQUE ET DEMONSTRATION DES HORLOGES SOLAIRES, avec un discours sur les Proportions, *many large woodcuts*, *those on pages 23, 29, 33, 39, 41 and 70 with moveable volvelles*, *some wormholes repaired*, *last two leaves defective and repaired with some loss of text*, folio, vellum, Paris, H. Drouart, 1624 £55
- 210 **Cavallo (Tiberius)** A COMPLETE TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE; with Original Experiments, Second Edition with considerable Additions and Alterations, *contemporary hf. calf*, C. Dilly, 1782 £6 10s
- 211 **Cavendish (Henry): BERRY (A. J.)** HENRY CAVENDISH, HIS LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC WORK, 4 *plates and 7 diagrams*, 1960 £1 15s
- ✓ 212 **Celsus (H. C.)** DE RE MEDICA, libri octo eruditissimi Q. Sereni Samonici praecepta Medica versibus Hexametris, 12mo, *boards*, Hagenau, 1528 £10
- 213 ——— DE RE MEDECA ACCESSURUS INDEX VOCABULORUM OMNIUM, et cujuscunque ad Rem pertiments More Dictionarii, *portrait inserted*, *hf. calf*, Glasgow, 1766 £1 10s
- 214 ——— DE MEDICINA LIBRI OCTO EX FIDE VETUSTISSIMORUM LIBRORUM—nec non indices copiosos aliaque adiecit Car Christian Krause, *portrait*, *hf. calf*, *repaired*, Leipzig, 1766 £2
- 215 ——— DE MEDICINA LIBRI OCTO EX RECENSIONE ET CUM NOTIS LEONARDI TARGAE, 2 vols., vellum, Strasburg, 1806 £2
- ✓ 216 **Ceredi (Guiseppe)** TRE DISCORSI SOPRA IL MODO D'ALZAR ACQUE DA' LUOGHI BASSI, 4 *large folding plates illustrating water engineering*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Parma, 1567 £35
- 217 **Ceva (Joannis)** OPUS HYDROSTATICUM, 15 *folding plates*, 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Mantua, 1728 £3

- 218 **Cescinsky (Herbert)** and **E. R. Gribble**. EARLY ENGLISH FURNITURE AND WOODWORK, *coloured frontispiece and many illusts.*, 2 vols., 4to, *hf. morocco*, 1922 £6 10s
- 219 ——— Another copy, 2 vols. in one, thick 4to, *hf. buckram (soiled)*, 1922 £5 10s
- 220 ——— THE OLD ENGLISH MASTER CLOCKMAKERS AND THEIR CLOCKS (1670-1820), *277 illustrations*, sm. 4to, 1938 £6
- 221 **Chalon (P. F.)** TRAITÉ THEORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DES EXPLOSIFS MODERNES ET DICTIONNAIRE DES POUDRES ET EXPLOSIFS, 2e Édition revue et augmentée, *text illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, Paris, 1889 £3 10s
- 222 **Chaloner (W. H.)** THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF CREWE, 1780-1923, *Manchester*, 1950 £1 15s
- 223 **Chambers (E.)** CYCLOPAEDIA: or an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; containing an Explication of the Terms, and an Account of the things signified thereby, *large folding and other plates*, Second Edition corrected and amended, with Some Additions, 2 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, repaired*, 1738 £12 10s
- 224 **Chambre (Rene)** HISTOIRE DE L'AVIATION, *profusely illustrated by coloured and other plates*, 4to, Paris, c. 1948 £6
- 225 **Chapelle (M. de la)** TRAITE DE LA CONSTRUCTION THEORIQUE ET PRATIQUE DU SCAPHANDRE, OU DU BATEAU DE L'HOMME, 4 plates, on 2 folding sheets, of the life jacket and diving apparatus, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, gilt*, Paris, 1775 £30
- 226 **Chaptal (M. I. A.)** ELEMENTS OF CHEMISTRY, translated from the French, Second Edition, 3 vols., *contemporary calf*, G. G. and J. Robinson, 1795 £5
- 227 **Charleston (R. J.)** ROMAN POTTERY, 4 coloured and 96 other plates, roy. 8vo, 1955 £1 15s
- 228 **Charleton (Walter)** PHYSIOLOGIA EPICURO-GASSEUDO-CHARLTONIANA: or a fabrick of science natural upon the hypothesis of atoms, *engravings in the text, slight stains on a few leaves*, folio, 17th Century calf, arms on sides, T. Newcomb for T. Heath, 1654 £70
- Charleton was Physician to Charles I and Charles II. The existence, magnitude and motions of atoms occupy pp. 99 to 126.  
Wing C.3691.
- 229 **Chapuis (Alfred)** and **Henry Jacquet**. THE HISTORY OF THE SELF-WINDING WATCH, 1770-1931, *coloured frontispiece and 154 plates and illusts. throughout the text*, 4to, 1956 £6 10s
- 230 ——— and **Edmond Droz**. AUTOMATA. A Historical and Technological Study, translated by Alec Reid, 18 coloured plates and 488 illusts. throughout the text, 4to, *buckram*, 1958 £10 10s
- 231 **Chase (C. T.)** FRONTIERS OF SCIENCE, 16 plates, 1938 £1
- 232 **Chatley (Herbert)** THE PROBLEM OF FLIGHT: A Text Book of Aerial Engineering, Second Edition, revised, *numerous illusts.*, 1910 £1 15s
- 233 [**Chatto (W. A.)**] A PAPER Of Tobacco; treating of the Rise, Progress, Pleasures and Advantages of Smoking, by Joseph Fume, *plates and illusts.*, sm. 8vo, *original boards, rebacked*, 1839 £2 10s
- 234 **Chavagnac (Cte. X. De)** et **Mis De Grollier**. HISTOIRE DES MANUFACTURES FRANCAISES DE PORCELAINE, *illusts. and a great number of marks reproduced in facsimile in the text*, imp. 8vo, Paris, 1906 £15
- 235 **Childe (V. Gordon)** PREHISTORIC COMMUNITIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1952 £1 5s

- 236 **Childe (V. Gordon)** THE DAWN OF EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION, 159 *illusts.*, and 4 *maps*, 1957 £2 2s
- 237 **Cheke (Val)** THE STORY OF CHEESE-MAKING IN BRITAIN, *illustrations*, 1959 £2  
The Author tells the story of the ancient craft of cheese-making throughout the centuries from the days when rough curds kept farmstead starvation at bay, up to the modern scientific processes producing cheese as a market product.
- 238 **Christian (Paul)** THE HISTORY AND PRACTICE OF MAGIC, translated by J. Kirkup and J. Shaw, with Additional Material by Modern Authorities, 2 vols., 1952 £4
- 239 **Ciermans (Johannes)** DISCIPLINAE MATHEMATICAE TRADITAE ANNO INSTITUTAE SOCIETATES JESU SECULARI, *engraved frontispiece and 36 engravings by Jac Neeps after Ph. Fruitiers illustrating scientific experiments, margin of leaf of index repaired, Louvain, 1640—Hulshout (Melchior) Positiones sacrae ex universa theologia, engraved emblematic plate, Louvain, 1640—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, contemporary vellum* £12 10s
- 240 **Ciscar (G.)** EXPLICACION DE VARIOS METODOS GRAFICOS PARA CORREGIR LAS DISTANCIAS LUNARES, *half calf gilt, Madrid, 1803* £2 10s
- 241 **Cittert (P. H. van)** ASTROLABES. A Critical Description of the Astrolabes, Noctilabes and Quadrants in the Care of the Utrecht University Museum, 27 *plates*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers, Leiden, 1954* £1
- 242 **Clagett (Marshall)** GREEK SCIENCE IN ANTIQUITY, 1957 18s
- 243 ——— THE SCIENCE OF MECHANICS IN THE MIDDLE AGES, *diagrams in text, imp. 8vo, Madison, Wisconsin, 1959* £2 10s
- 244 **Clairbois (V. de)** ELEMENTS OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, being a Translation of the Third Part of a Work Entitled "Traite Elementaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux" by J. N. Strange, 5 *folding plates, binder's cloth, 1846* £3 10s
- 245 **Clapesattle (Helen)** THE DOCTORS MAYO, *many plates, Minneapolis, 1941* £1 5s
- 246 **Clare (M.)** THE MOTION OF FLUIDS, NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL, in particular that of the Air and Water, in a familiar Manner, proposed and proved, by evident and conclusive Experiments with many useful Remarks, 4 *plates, hf. calf, E. Symon, 1735* £4
- 247 **Clark (Andrew)** PRACTICAL DIRECTIONS FOR PRESERVING THE TEETH, With an Account of the Most Modern and Improved Methods of Supplying their Loss, 6 *plates, contemporary morocco, 1825* £16
- 248 **Clark (D. K.)** THE STEAM ENGINE: A Treatise on Steam Engines and Boilers, comprising the Principles and Practice of the Combustion of Fuel, the Economical Generation of Steam, the Construction of Steam Boilers, etc., *over 2,000 illusts. in the text, and a series of folding plates, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, 1895* £3 10s
- 249 **Clark (J. G. D.)** PREHISTORIC EUROPE: The Economic Basis, 16 *plates and 180 text illusts.*, imp. 8vo, 1952 £3
- 250 **Clark (V. S.)** HISTORY OF MANUFACTURES IN THE UNITED STATES, 1607-1920, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *New York, 1949* £12
- 251 **Clarke (William)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF NITRE: or A Philosophical Discourse of the Nature, Generation, Place, and Artificial Extraction of Nitre, with its Vertues and Uses, 8+93 *pages, sm. 8vo, slightly damp-stained, hf. calf, E. Okes for Nathaniel Brook, 1670* £35  
Wing C.4564. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Chichester, Master General of his Majesties Ordnance.
- 252 **Clay (R. S.) and T. H. Court.** THE HISTORY OF THE MICROSCOPE, compiled from Original Instruments and Documents up to the Introduction of the Achromatic Microscope, 164 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo., 1932 £3
- 253 **Clendening (Logan)** BEHIND THE DOCTOR, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo, 1933 £1 5s
- 254 **Clerke (A. M.)** A POPULAR HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY DURING THE 19TH CENTURY, *plates, 1902* £1 5s

- 255 **Clifton (Francis, M.D.)** TABULAR OBSERVATIONS RECOMMENDED AS THE PLAINEST AND SUREST WAY OF PRACTISING AND IMPROVING PHYSICK, 4+31 pages, 2 folding tables, wrappers, J. Brindley, 1731 **£7**  
 Dr. Clifton recommends a type of medical record card tabulated to give full details of patient, symptoms and treatment. The two folding tables give examples of how the cards would be used, all details being entered in Latin although it is suggested characters can be invented for words that occur frequently.
- 256 **Clow (Archibald)** THE CHEMICAL REVOLUTION: A Contribution to Social Technology, coloured frontispiece and 110 illu<sup>sts.</sup>, 16 diagrams, 1952 **£2 10s**
- 257 **Coates (Adrian)** PRELUDE TO HISTORY: A Study of Human Origins and Palaeolithic Savagery, 23 text illu<sup>sts.</sup>, and 5 maps, 1951 **£1 5s**
- 258 **Cochran-Patrick (R. W.)** EARLY RECORDS RELATING TO MINING IN SCOTLAND, frontispiece, 4to, half morocco, Edinburgh, 1888 **£5**
- 259 [**Cockburn (William, Physician to the Fleet)**] THE DANGER OF IMPROVING PHYSICK: With a Brief Account of the Present Epidemick Fever, 4+39 pages, slightly stained, wrappers, J. Wilford, 1730 **£5**  
 "It is manifest that a Physician who improves his Profession is sure to be loaded with all the calummy which ignorant Physicians can devise."
- 260 **Cocker (Edward)** DECIMAL ARITHMETIC, Wherein is shewed the Nature and Use of Decimal Fractions . . . according to the Method used by Mr. John Kerlev in his Incomparable Treatise on Alegbra, corrected by John Hawkins, Writing-Master, woodcut portrait inserted as frontispiece, some neat marginal repairs, sm. 8vo, blue morocco gilt, by F. Bedford, J. Richardson, for T. Passenger, 1685 **£30**  
 Wing C.4833. The first edition of Cocker's famous work.
- 261 **Coggeshall (Henry)** THE ART OF PRACTICAL MEASURING EASILY PERFORM'D, By a Two Foot Rule which slides to a Foot. Third Edition, corrected, 12mo, contemporary calf rebaked, Thomas Bennett, 1706 **£5**
- 262 **Cohen (Morris R.) and I. E. Drabkin.** A SOURCE BOOK IN GREEK SCIENCE, roy. 8vo, Cambridge, Mass., 1958 **£3 10s**
- 263 **Coissac (G. M.)** HISTOIRE DU CINEMATOGRAPHE DE SES ORIGINES A NOS JOURS, text illu<sup>sts.</sup>, roy. 8vo, wrappers, Paris, 1925 **£4**
- 264 **Cole (Capt. J. E.)** CRITICISM ON THE FORM OF SHIPS, 16 pages, wrappers, 1863 **£2**  
 Presentation copy with inscription on title signed by the author.
- 265 **Coleman (D. C.)** THE BRITISH PAPER INDUSTRY 1495-1860. A Study in Industrial Growth, 3 plates, 1958 **£3**
- 266 **Collange (Gabriel de)** CLAVICULE, et Interpretation sur le Contenu és cinq livres de Polygraphie, et universelle esriture Cabalistique. Traducte et augmente par Gabriel de Collange, title within woodcut border, portrait, 13 woodcut plates with volvelles, sm. 4to, (margins slightly wormed, stamp on title), contemporary vellum, Paris, Jaques Kerver, 1561 **£50**
- 267 **Collins (John)** COMMERCIIUM EPISTOLICUM D. JOHANNIS COLLINS et ALIORUM DE ANALYSI PROMOTA: Jussu Societatis Regiae In lucem editum [cura Joannis Keil], diagrams, sm. 4to, hf. calf, Pearson, 1712 **£200**  
 First Editions. First Issue.  
 The report drawn up by the order of the Royal Society being a selection from the correspondence of Collins with some of the most celebrated mathematicians of the time substantiating Keill's charge against Leibniz of deriving the fundamental ideas of his calculus from papers by Newton, said to have been communicated to him through Collins and Oldenburg.  
 Although greatly biased in Newton's favour it is a repertory of the utmost value to the history of science (D.N.B.).

- 268 **Colles (Christopher)** A SURVEY OF THE ROADS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1789, edited by W. W. Ristow, *many illusts.*, Cambridge, Mass., 1961 £2
- 269 **Colver (Capt. E. de W. S.)** HIGH EXPLOSIVES, A PRACTICAL TREATISE, *numerous illustrations.*, roy. 8vo, 1918 £4 10s
- 270 **Conant (K. J.)** CAROLINGIAN AND ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE, 800-1200, 176 pages of plates and 80 figures in the text, imp. 8vo, *Pelican History of Art*, 1959 £3 10s
- 271 **Conferences Prononcées au Musee du Conservatoire National DES ARTS ET METIERS A L'EXPOSITION LES CHEFS—D'OEUVRE DE L'HORLOGERIE**, *numerous plates*, 4to, *wrappers*, Paris (1949) £5  
Limited to 350 copies.
- 272 **Conversations on Natural Philosophy**, in which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, Second Edition, revised, sm. 8vo, *hf. calf*, 1820 £1
- 273 **Cooke (Rev. T. F.)** AUTHORSHIP OF THE PRACTICAL ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH OF GREAT BRITAIN; or the Brunel Award Vindicated; containing extracts from the Arbitration Evidence of 1841, edited in Assertion of His Brother's Rights, Bath, 1868 £3
- 274 **Copernicus and His World:** by H. KESTEN, *illustrations by H. Steiner-Prag*, 1946 £1
- 275 **Cornish (Vaughan)** WAVES OF THE SEA AND OTHER WATER WAVES, 50 plates, 1910 £2
- 276 **Cornwell (E. L.)** COMMERCIAL ROAD VEHICLES, 45 illustrations and 16 pages of line drawings, 1960 £1 10s
- 277 **Corroyer (Edouard)** L'ARCHITECTURE GOTHIQUE, *numerous illusts.*, *wrappers*, Paris, 1891 £1
- 278 **Cortes (J.)** EL NON PLUS ULTRA DEL LUNARIO Y PRONOSTICO PERPETUO GENERAL, a collection of eleven different editions, Valencia (1733), Barcelona, 1750, 1768, (1790), 1823, 1837, 1842, 1855, 1859 and 1878, Madrid, 1779, 11 vols., sm. 8vo, *various bindings* £10  
The Lunario was one of the most celebrated and popular Spanish manuals on popular astronomy, chronology and navigation.
- 279 **Coste (Fr., Formerly Physician to H.M. the King of Prussia's Guards)** A PLAN TO CARRY THE ART OF SURGERY TO ITS HIGHEST PERFECTION IN A SHORT TIME, and to erect a Royal Academy of Surgery in London without Expence to the Public, 31 pages, sm. 8vo, 1758 £6 10s  
The Plan set out in 17 paragraphs, was to erect a large teaching hospital where young men would be apprenticed under competent physicians and surgeons to learn the art of surgery.
- 280 **Cotte (P.)** TRAITÉ DE METEOROLOGIE CONTENANT L'HISTOIRE DES OBSERVATIONS METEOROLOGIQUES, Traite des Meteores, Histoire et la Descriptions du Barometre, du Thermometre, etc., 4to, *contemporary russia*, *joints repaired*, Paris, 1774 £10 10s
- 281 **Cotton:** A DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE COTTON MANUFACTURE OF DACCA IN BENGAL BY A FORMER RESIDENT OF DACCA, *text illustrations*, sm. 8vo, *half calf*, 1851 £5
- 282 **Cotton Spinning:** THE CARDING AND SPINNING MASTER'S ASSISTANT; or the Theory and Practice of Cotton Spinning,—also an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Cotton Spinning, 9 plates, *original cloth*, *worn*, Glasgow, 1832 £7 10s
- 283 **Cotton (Charles)** THE PLANTERS' MANUAL; Being Instructions for the Raising, Planting, and Cultivating all sorts of Fruit-Trees . . . *delightful engraved title-page by Van Houe*, 2 leaves of advertisements at end, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Henry Brome, 1675 £35
- Wing C.6388.
- 284 **Creighton (C.)** A HISTORY OF EPIDEMICS IN BRITAIN FROM A.D. 664 TO 1893, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1891-94 £30

- 285 **Creighton (C.)** VOL. 1 FROM A.D. 664 TO THE EXTINCTION OF THE PLAGUE, roy. 8vo, Cambridge, 1891 £6
- 286 **Cressy (Edward)** A HUNDRED YEARS OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, 157 *illusts.*, 1937 £2 10s
- 287 **Crampton (Lt. Col. R. E. B.)** MODERN MOTOR VEHICLES, with an Abstract of the Discussion upon the Paper, *Reprinted from the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, original wrappers*, 1907 £12 10s
- 288 **Crompton (Samuel)** THE INVENTOR OF THE SPINNING MULE. A brief Survey of His Life and Work with which is incorporated a Short History of Messrs. Dobson & Barlow Ltd., *portrait*, Bolton, 1927 £1 5s
- 289 **Crookshank (E. M.)** HISTORY AND PATHOLOGY OF VACCINATION, *portraits and plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1889 £20
- 290 **Cullen (Tom)** TOM CULLEN OF BALTIMORE by Judith Robinson, *illustrations*, 1949 £1 10s
- 291 **Culpeper (Nich)** PHARMACOPOEIA LONDINENSIS, or the London Dispensatory Further adorned by the Studies and Collections of the Fellows now living, of the said College, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired*, 1718 £7  
Contemporary MS. recipes written on end papers, fly leaves and verso of title.
- 292 **Cumming (Alexander)** THE ELEMENTS OF CLOCK AND WATCH-WORK, Adapted to Practice in Two Essays, 16 *folding plates*, 4to, *calf rebaked*, *Printed for the Author*, 1766 £20
- 293 — — Another copy, 4to, *modern hf. red morocco*, *Printed for the Author*, 1766 £21
- 294 **Cunynghame (H. H.)** TIME AND CLOCKS: A Description of Ancient and Modern Methods of Measuring Time, *illustrations*, 1909 £1 15s
- 295 **Cures of the Diseased** IN FORRAINE ATTEMPTS OF THE ENGLISH NATION, 1598, *reproduced in facsimile*, With Introduction and Notes by Charles Singer, sm. 8vo, *parchment*, Oxford, 1915 £2
- 296 **Curie (Madame)** MADAME CURIE by Eva Curie, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, 1939 £1
- 297 **Cushing (Harvey)** THE HARVEY CUSHING COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS, (Medicine and Science), 4to, *ex-library copy*, New York, 1943 £2
- 298 **Cyclometra** VERÈ ET ABSOLUTÈ IN IPSA NATURA CIRCULICIUM RECTILINEO INVENTA, etc., ita quidem, ut Circino et Regula exquisite tractari possit; ab Omnibus ingenius Matthews alumnis hactenus exoptata. Cui accessit Introductio ad Canonem Trigonometriae, *diagram on title and many diagrams in text*, 4to, *contemporary calf, top inner corner of title defective affecting 1 letter*, Hamburg, 1527 £65  
With the signature of William Molyneux (1658-1698) on title page.
- 299 **Dagenham Breach: AN IMPARTIAL ACCOUNT OF THE FRAUDS AND ABUSES AT DAGENHAM BREACH; And of the Hardships sustain'd by Mr. William Boswell, late Undertaker of the Works there**, 131 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *hf. calf*, John Morphew, 1717 £6
- 300 ——— CONSIDERATIONS ON THE UNHAPPY ACCIDENTS THAT ATTENDED THE LAST UNDERTAKER IN HIS WORKS AT DAGENHAM BREACH, with remarks on the Excuses made Use of to screen the Deficiency of the Workmanship, in a Treatise, entitled An Account of the Stopping Dagenham Breach, etc., *title + 33 pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, R. Francklin, 1723 £5
- 301 **Dalton (John)** A NEW SYSTEM OF CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY, facsimile reprint of the first edition, Manchester, 1808-1827, 3 parts in 2 vols., c. 1956 £5 5s

- 302 **D'Allemagne (Henry René)** 80 TOILES IMPRIMÉES ET INDIENNES DE TRAITE DE LA COLLECTION HENRY-RENÉ D'ALLEMAGNE, 80 *plates, some coloured, loose in portfolio, Paris, c. 1930* £15
- 303 **Dampier-Whetham (W. C. D. and M.D.)** CAMBRIDGE READINGS IN THE LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, *plates, sm. 8vo, leather, Cambridge, 1928* £1 15s
- 304 ——— A HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND ITS RELATION WITH PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION, 1929 £1 15s
- 305 **Dantzig (T.)** NUMBERS, The Language of Science, 1930 £1 5s
- 306 **Davis (W. M.)** GEOGRAPHICAL ESSAYS, edited by D. W. Johnson, *wrappers, New York, 1954* £1 4s
- 307 **Daubeny (Charles)** AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ATOMIC THEORY, comprising A Sketch of the Opinions entertained by the Most Distinguished Ancient and Modern Philosophers with respect to the Constitution of Matter, *original cloth, repaired, printed label, Oxford, 1841* £7 10s
- 308 **Davey (Norman)** A HISTORY OF BUILDING MATERIALS, *profusely illustrated with plates and drawings, sm. 4to, 1960* £3 5s
- 309 **Davis (Pearce)** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE AMERICAN GLASS INDUSTRY, *Cambridge, Mass., 1949* £2 8s
- 310 **Davison (C.)** A HISTORY OF BRITISH EARTHQUAKES, 100 *illusts.*, 1924 £1 15s
- 311 **Davy (Sir Humphrey)** ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY IN A COURSE OF LECTURES FOR THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, *plates, 4to, calf joints, repaired, 1813* £4
- 312 ——— A COLLECTION OF ARTICLES MOSTLY RELATED TO SAFETY LAMPS, published by him or addressed to him in the Journal of the Royal Institution, Vols. I-III, 1816-18, bound in 1 vol., *calf* £12
- Davy (H.) Wire Gauze Safety Lamps, *plate, 1816*  
 Hodgson (J.) Letter to Davy respecting Safety Lamps 1816.  
 Davy (H.) On Analogies between Undecomposed Substances and Constitution of Air.  
 Buddle (J.) Letter on the Practical Application of the Wire Gauze Safe Lamp.  
 Davy (H.) Observations on the preceding Letter.  
 Clarke (E. D.) Experiments made with Newman's Blow Pipe.  
 Davy (H.) Notice of Some Experiments and New Views respecting Flame.  
 ——— Combustion of the Diamond, etc.
- 313 ——— THE PAPERS OF SIR HUMPHREY DAVY COMMUNICATED TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY ON THE FIRE-DAMP OF COAL MINES AND ON METHODS OF LIGHTING THE MINE TO PREVENT ITS EXPLOSION, *large folding plates, hf. roan, Newcastle, 1817* £10
- 314 **Dawson (Richd., Share Broker)** COLOURED MAP SIZE 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  × 8 INCHES OF RAILWAYS AND CANALS IN THE MANCHESTER AREA, with shares of companies listed, folded into 12mo, *contemporary roan case, Liverpool, c. 1835* £2
- 315 **Demolon (A.)** L'EVOLUTION SCIENTIFIQUE ET L'AGRICULTURE, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, Paris, 1946* £1
- 316 **D'Engestrom (Gustave)** GUIDE DU VOYAGEUR AUX CARRIERES ET MINES DE SUEDE, a l'Usage des Etrangers Curieux, des Mineurs et Mineralogues, *large folding map of Sweden, contemporary hf. calf, Stockholm, 1796* £18
- 317 **Derry (T. K.) and T. I. Williams.** A SHORT HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY FROM EARLIEST TIMES TO 1900, 353 *text figures and frontispiece, 1960* £2 2s  
 Although this owes much to the 5 volume History of Technology, completed in 1958, it is in no sense an abridged edition of the larger work.
- 318 **Descarces (N.)** GRANDE ENCYCLOPEDIE PRATIQUE DE MECANIQUE ET D'ELECTRICITÉ, many illustrations and separate volume of dissectional coloured plates of Diesel, Steam and Turbine Engines, motor car, submarine, airship, aeroplane, electric and Steam locomotives, telephone, liner, farm machinery, etc., together 5 vols., 4to, *Paris, c. 1913* £15

- 319 **D'Espie (Le Comte)** MANIERE DE RENDRE TOUTES SORTES D'EDIFICES INCOMBUSTIBLES; ou Traité sur la Construction des Voutes, 2 large folding plates, sm. 8vo, contemporary hf. calf., Paris, 1754 £5
- 320 **De Rooy (Ir. G.)** PRACTICAL SHIPBUILDING, VOL. III. A Manual for the Construction of Sea-Going Merchant Ships and War-Ships, large folding plates and text diagrams, 4to, Haarlem, 1953 £3
- 321 **Dibner (Bern)** TEN FOUNDING FATHERS OF THE ELECTRICAL SCIENCE, portraits and diagrams, 4to, wrappers, Norwalk, Conn., 1954 £1
- 322 **Dick (R.)** ROBERT DICK, BAKER OF THURSO, GEOLOGIST AND BOTANIST, by S. Smiles, portrait, cr. 8vo, 1905 £1
- 323 **Dickerson (E. M.)** THE STEAM NAVY OF THE UNITED STATES; its Past, Present and Future. A Letter to the Hon. Gideon Welles, 20 pages, wrappers, New York, 1863 £3 10s
- 324 **Dickinson (H. W.)** SHORT HISTORY OF THE STEAM ENGINE, frontispiece and 10 plates, 1939 £3
- 325 [**Dickson (D.)**] AN ESSAY ON THE POSSIBILITY AND PROBABILITY OF A CHILD'S BEING BORN ALIVE, AND LIVE, in the latter End of the Fifth Solar, or in the Beginning of the Sixth Lunar Month, xvi+120 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, Edinburgh, James Watson, 1712 £7  
A reasoned essay on the possibility of premature birth based both on historical and medical evidence.
- 326 **Dickson (L. E.)** HISTORY OF THE THEORY OF NUMBERS, 3 vols., New York, 1952 £7 10s
- 327 **Dignat (Dr. P.)** HISTOIRE DE LA MEDICINE ET DES MEDECINS A TRAVERS LES AGES, sm. 8vo, wrappers, Paris, c. 1888 £1 10s
- 328 **Dillaye (F.)** LA PRATIQUE EN PHOTOGRAPHIE AVEC LE PROCÉDÉ AU GÉLATINO-BROMURE D'ARGENT, many illusts. in text, hf. morocco, Paris, c. 1901 £1
- 329 ——— L'ART EN PHOTOGRAPHIE AVEC LE PROCÉDÉ AU GÉLATINO-BROMURE D'ARGENT, many illusts. in the text, hf. morocco, Paris, c. 1903 £1
- 330 **Distillation:** THE PRACTICAL DISTILLER: or a Brief Treatise of Practical Distillation. In Which the Doctrine of Fermentation is Methodically Explain'd in a New Method. With the Description of a New Engine Still, to which is added, A Treatise of making Artificial Wines, from several Fruits of the British Production, frontispiece, 4+54 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, B. Lintot, 1718 £9
- 331 **Ditisheim (P.)** LE SPIRAL REGLANT ET LE BALANCIER DEPUIS HUYGENS JUSQU'A A NOS JOURS, illusts., imp. 8vo, wrappers, Lausaune, 1945 £1
- 332 **Distinct Notions** OF THE PLAGUE, WITH THE RISE AND FALL OF PESTILENTIAL CONTAGION BY THE EXPLAINER, viii+131 pages, wrappers, J. Peele, 1722 £8  
A Critical Reply to Dr. Mead's Discourse Explain'd. Probably by Dr. W. Cockburn whose name is written on title by a contemporary hand.
- 333 **Dodd (G.)** AN HISTORICAL AND EXPLANATORY DISSERTATION ON STEAM-ENGINES AND STEAM-PACKETS; with the Evidence in Full given by the most Eminent Engineers, Mechanists and Manufacturers, to the Select Committees of the House of Commons, together with the Committees' Reports, Distinguishing and Defining Safe and Unsafe Steam Engines and their Proper Management; comprising Particulars of the Fatal Explosions of Boilers at Norwich, Northumberland, Wells-Street, and in America, concluding with a Narrative, by Isaac Weld, Esq., of the Interesting Voyage of the "Thames" Steam Yacht, frontispiece and 2 plates, half calf, uncut, 1818 £25  
Apart from the engineers' evidence, the book contains a short history of steamships, biographies of steamships in use at the time, and an account of the first voyage from Glasgow to London in the "Thames," captained by Dodd.
- 334 **Dolbear (Prof. A. E.)** THE TELEPHONE: An Account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism and Sound, 12mo, binder's cloth, 1878 £4 10s



- 335 **Dollfus (C.) and H. Bouche.** HISTOIRE DE AERONAUTIQUE, *profusely illustrated with coloured plates, facsimiles, illustrs., etc., folio, publisher's morocco, Paris, 1932* £12 10s
- 336 **Doolin (W.)** WAYFARERS IN MEDICINE: Studies in the Progress and Triumphs of Medicine, 1949 £1
- 337 **Doolittle (W. H.)** INVENTIONS IN THE CENTURY, sm. 8vo, 19th Century Series, 1903 £3
- 338 **Doorman (G.)** PATENTS FOR INVENTIONS IN THE NETHERLANDS DURING THE 16TH, 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES. With Notes on the Historical Development of Technics, Abridged English Version translated by J. Meyer, imp. 8vo, *The Hague*, 1942 £1 5s
- 339 **D'Orval (Perrinet)** TRAITE DES FEUX D'ARTIFICE POUR LE SPECTACLE. Nouvelle Edition toute changée et considerablement augment par M. F . . . , *engraved frontispiece and 12 folding plates, contemporary calf, rebacked, Paris, 1747* £12
- 340 **Dossie (Robert)** A REFUTATION OF THE REMARKS ON THE INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY: In a Letter addressed to the Members of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufacturers, and Commerce, *hf. title+54 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, J. Nourse, 1760* £5  
An answer to the Remarks on the Institutes, see item no. 1057
- 341 **Douglas (Sir Howard)** A TREATISE OF NAVAL GUNNERY, Third Edition, revised and enlarged, *frontispiece and text illustrs., binding repaired, 1851* £3  
Presentation Copy with inscription in Author's hand.
- 342 ——— THE LIFE OF GENERAL SIR HOWARD DOUGLAS, from His Notes, Conversations and Correspondence, by S. W. Fullom, *frontispiece, worn, 1863* £1 15s
- 343 **Draining of the Fens: AN ESSAY ON DRAINING: More Particularly with Regard to the North Division of the Great Level of the Fenns, call'd Bedford Level, *folding map, 23 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, J. Roberts, 1729* £5**
- 344 **Draper (J. W.)** HISTORY OF THE INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPE, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, 1896 £1
- 345 **Dubreuil-Chambordel (L.)** LES CADRANS SOLAIRES TOURANGEAUX, *frontispiece and text illustrs., hf. cloth, Memoires de la Societe Archeologique de Touraine, Pericot, 1922* £2
- 346 **Dugas (René)** A HISTORY OF MECHANICS, *diagrams in text, 1957* £5
- 347 **Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.)** TRAITE DE LA CONSERVATION DES GRAINS, ET EN PARTICULAR DU FROMENT, 12 *folding plates, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, Paris, 1753* £7 10s
- 348 ——— MEMOIRES SUR LA GARANGE ET LA CULTURE, avec la Description des Etuves pour la dessecher, et des Moulins pour la pulveriser, 8 *folding plates illustrating the cultivation of Madder, 4to, contemporary calf, Paris, 1757* £12
- 349 **Du Moncel (Le Comte Tu)** LE TELEPHONE, LE MICROPHONE ET LE PHONOGRAPHE, *numerous diagrams in text, sm. 8vo, hf. calf, Paris, 1878* £1 15s
- 350 **Dunn (M.)** AN HISTORICAL, GEOLOGICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE VIEW OF THE COAL TRADE OF THE NORTH OF ENGLAND, comprehending its Rise, Progress, Present State and Future Prospects, *Newcastle upon Tyne, 1844* £4 10s
- 351 **Duranti de Lironcourt (M. de)** INSTRUCTION ELEMENTAIRE ET RAISONNEE SUR LA CONSTRUCTIONS PRATIQUE DES VAISSEUX EN FORME DE DICTIONNAIRE, 2 *folding tables, contemporary calf, Paris, 1771* £6
- 352 **Durham (J.)** TELEGRAPHS IN VICTORIAN LONDON, *woodcut frontispiece, Cambridge, 1959* 15s
- 353 **Duval (J. R.)** THE DENTISTE DE LA JEUNESSE, or the Way to have Sound and Beautiful Teeth, translated and supplied with Notes by J. Atkinson, Surgeon Dentist, *original boards, uncut, rebacked, 1820* £16

- 354 **Du Verney (Mons. J. G.)** A TREATISE OF THE ORGAN OF HEARING: containing the Structure, the Uses and the Diseases of all Parts of the Ear, translated from the French of the late Mons. du Verney, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 16 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *vellum*, S. Barker, 1737 £40
- 355 **Early Motor Vehicles:** A Collection of 127 COLOURED PLATES of early Motor Cars, Motor Vans, etc., issued as supplement to the Coach Builders' etc. Art Journal, and its successor, Coopers' Vehicle Journal, roy. 8vo, enclosed in cloth case, 1905-1914 £30  
An extremely rare series, showing the development of body design during this important period.
- 356 **Eastern Associated Telegraph Companies:** FIFTY YEARS OF "VIA EASTERN". A Souvenir and Record of the Celebrations in Connection with the Jubilee, *maps and portraits*, imp. 8vo, 1922 £1 10s
- 357 **Eaton (J. S.)** RAILROAD OPERATIONS, How to Know Them, from a Study of the Accounts and Statistics, cr. 8vo, 1900 £1
- 358 **Eddington (A. S.)** THE NATURE OF THE PHYSICAL WORLD, *Cambridge*, 1929 £1
- 359 ——— NEW PATHWAYS IN SCIENCE, 1935 £1
- 360 ——— THE PHILOSOPHY OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE, 1949 £1
- 361 **Edison (T. A.)** THE LIFE AND INVENTIONS OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON, by W. K. L. Dickson and A. Dickson, 200 *illustrations*, imp. 8vo, *binding stained*, 1894 £4
- 362 **Edystone Lighthouse:** LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE EDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, selected Chiefly from the Correspondence of the late Robert Weston Esq., and from other Manuscripts, by R. H. Weston, 2 *plates*, 4to, *original boards, uncut, rebacked*, 1811 £4 10s
- 363 **Einstein (A.)** and **L. Infeld.** THE EVOLUTION OF PHYSICS, cr. 8vo, 1938 £1 10s
- 364 **Electric Lamps:** THE STORY OF THE LAMP, *folding plate and other illu.*, roy. 8vo, G.E.C. Co., c. 1920 £1 5s
- 365 **Eliade (M.)** LE YOGA IMMORTALITÉ ET LIBERTÉ, *original wrappers*, Paris, 1954 £1 15s
- 366 **Ellis (William)** THE PRACTICAL FARMER: or the Hertfordshire Husbandman: Containing many New Improvements in Husbandry, Second Edition with Additions, *plate*, 2 parts in 1 vol., *slightly damp-stained, hf. calf*, Weaver Bickerton, 1732 £5
- 367 ——— THE TIMBER-TREE IMPROVED, or the Best Practical Methods of Improving different lands with the Proper Timber, and those Fruit-trees whose Woods make the most profitable Returns to their Owners; According to the Newest Inventions by the Plough, Harrow and other Methods, most approved of, vi+110 *pages*, *wrappers*, Printed for the Author, 1738 £5
- 368 **Emerson (W.)** THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS. Explaining and Demonstrating the General Laws of Motion, Laws of Gravity, Pendulums, Hydrostatics, Construction of Machines, etc., Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged, 43 *copper plates*, 4to, *contemporary calf*, 1758 £9 9s
- 369 **Emes (Thomas)** A LETTER TO A GENTLEMAN CONCERNING ALKALI AND ACID. Being an Answer to a late Piece intituled, A Letter to a Physician concerning Acid and Alkali, 64 *pages*, *rather soiled, wrappers*, Tho. Speed, n.d., c. 1730 £3
- 370 **Engelbach (R.)** THE PROBLEM OF THE OBELISKS, from a Study of the Unfinished Obelisk at Aswan, *illu.*, 1923 £1 5s
- 371 **Enumeratio Rerum** NATURALIUM QUAE IN MUSAEO ZANNICHELLIANO ASSERVANTUR, *contemporary hf. calf*, Venice, 1736 £5
- 372 **Equation of Time:** AN EXPLANATION OF THE NATURE OF EQUATION OF TIME AND USE OF THE EQUATION TABLE FOR ADJUSTING WATCHES AND CLOCKS TO THE MOTION OF THE SUN. Also the Description of a Time-Keeper for Astronomical and Other Uses, *frontispiece*, sm. 4to, *wrappers*, F. Clay, 1731 £30

- 373 **Eras (Vincent J. M.)** SLOT EN SLEUTELS DOOR DER EEUWEN HEEN, *profusely illustrated with full page and other illustrations of locks and keys*, imp. 8vo, [Dordrecht], 1941 **£4**
- 374 **Etzler (J. A.)** DESCRIPTION OF THE NAVAL AUTOMATON, Invented by Etzler, The Invention is the System by which 1 one man is enabled to Manage the Sails . . .  
2 The Waves Propel the Vessel, pump out the water, and do the other heavy works  
3 The same power may be joined to those of wind and of steam and vessels may be propelled . . . etc., 12 pages, sm. 8vo, *original wrappers*, c. 1850 **£4**
- 375 [**Euclid: OPERA A COMPANO INTERPRETE TRANSLATA**], *partly gothic letter, woodcut initials and diagrams, lacks title page*, sm. folio, *calf rebacked*, Venice, Paganinum de Paganinis, 22nd May, 1509, Isaac 12512 **£7**
- 376 ——— EUCLID'S ELEMENT OF GEOMETRY FROM THE LATIN TRANSLATION OF COMMANDINE, *folding diagrams, contemporary calf, slightly worn*, 1767 **£2**
- 377 **Evans (Arthur)** TIME AND CHANCE. The Story of Arthur Evans and his Forebears, by Joan Evans, 16 *illustrations*, 1943 **£1**
- 378 **Evans (A. F.)** THE HISTORY OF THE OIL ENGINE. A Review in Detail of the Development of the Oil Engine, 1680-1930, *plates*, c. 1938 **£1 15s**
- 379 **Evans (Joan)** THE ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE OF THE ORDER OF CLUNY, 259 *illusts. and maps*, 4to, Cambridge, 1938 **£6 6s**
- 380 **Everard (Tho.)** STEREOMETRY: or The Art of Gauging made easie, by the Help of a Sliding Rule; Ninth Edition carefully corrected, *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf rebacked*, Mary Hussey, 1727 **£3 10s**
- 381 **Evelyn (John)** FUMIGUGIUM: or the Inconvenience of the Aer and Smoak of London Dissipated. Together with some Remedies humbly proposed by J. E. Esq., 12+26 pages, sm. 4to, *hf. calf*, W. Godbird for Gabriel Bedel, 1661 **£70**  
Wing E.3488. Keynes, 23. First Edition.  
With the line "Published by His Majesties Command" on title page but the errors on page 18 and the signature D2 corrected. Page 24 misprinted 14.
- 382 **Evers (Henry)** STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE: Land, Marine and Locomotive, *text illusts.*, cr. 8vo, (1880) **£1 5s**
- 383 **Ewing (Sir J. A.)** THE STEAM-ENGINE AND OTHER HEAT-ENGINES, *many illusts., and diagrams*, Cambridge, 1926 **£3**
- 384 **Exegeses Physico—MATHEMATICAE, DE MOMENTIS GRAVIUM, DE VECTE AC DE MOTU AEQUILITER ACCELERATO**, *vignette on title*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Rome, 1685 **£5**
- 385 **Experimental Philosophy** ASSERTED AND DEFENDED AGAINST SOME LATE ATTEMPTS TO UNDERMINE IT, iv+72 pages, *wrappers*, J. Bettenham, 1740 **£5**
- 386 **Explosives Industry: THE RISE AND PROGRESS OF THE BRITISH EXPLOSIVES INDUSTRY.** Published under the Auspices of the VIIth International Congress of Applied Chemistry by its Explosives Section, *portraits and illusts.*, imp. 8vo, 1909 **£5**
- 387 **Faberge (Peter Carl): BAINBRIDGE (H. C.)** PETER CARL FABERGE, Goldsmith and Jeweller to the Russian Imperial Court and the principal Crowned Heads of Europe. An Illustrated Record and Review of His Life and Work, A.D. 1846-1920, Foreword by Sacheverell Sitwell, *frontispiece and 126 plates, of which 16 are coloured*, 4to, 1949 **£12 10s**
- 388 **Fabre (M.)** TRAITE COMPLETE SUR LA THEORIE ET LA PRATIQUE DU NIVELLEMENT, 21 *plates*, sm. folio, *original wrappers, rebacked*, Paris, c.1820 **£3**
- 389 **Fabri (Ottavio)** L'USO DELLA SQUADRA MOBILE CON LA QUALE PER TEORICA ET PER PRACTICA, *engraved title, large folding plate, many engravings in the text*, sm. 4to, 18th Century vellum, *sides ruled in blue, blue label on spine*, Venice, 1598 **£32**

- 390 **Fabricius (Hieronymus, 1533-1619)** DE VENARUM OSTIOLES 1603, facsimile reprint with Introduction, Translation and Notes by K. J. Franklin, *Springfield, Ill.*, 1933 £1 15s
- 391 ——— THE EMBRYOLOGICAL TREATISES OF HIERONYMUS FABRICIUS OF AQPENDENTE. The Formation of the Egg and of the Chick. The Formed Fetus. A facsimile Edition with Introduction and Translated by Howard B. Adelman, imp. 8vo, *New York*, 1942 £18
- 392 **Fabrice (W.)** GULIELM FRABRICIUS HILDAMUS, His Experiments in Chyrygerie Concerning Combustions or Burnings, made with gun powder, iron shot, hot water, lightning, or with any other fiery matter whatsoever . . . very necessary and useful for all Gentlemen and Soldiers as well of trayned Bands. Translated out of Latine by John Steer, Chyrurgeon, FIRST EDITION, *woodcut on title and woodcuts in text*, sm. 4to, *blind stamped panelled calf, slightly stained*, *Bernard Alsop*, 1642 £225
- Fabry was one of the most eminent surgeons of his time, although not prepared to accept all the methods of Pare. He had considerable mechanical ingenuity and invented many pieces of apparatus, he was also the first to classify burns.
- Wing F.72. Huntington Library copy only recorded.
- 393 **Fairholt (F. W.)** TOBACCO: its History and Associations including an Account of the Plant and its Manufacture, *coloured frontispiece and many text illusts.*, cr. 8vo, 1876 £2
- 394 **Falconer (William)** A NEW UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF THE MARINE; being, a Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases Usually Employed in the Constructions, etc . . . of Ships, NOW MODERNISED AND MUCH ENLARGED by William Burney, 35 *folding and other plates*, 4to, *half morocco, some foxing throughout*, 1815 £30
- Best edition of Falconer's Dictionary.
- 395 **Faraday (Michael)** EXPERIMENTAL RESEARCHES IN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS, FIRST EDITION, 1859 £4
- 396 ——— A TRIBUTE TO MICHAEL FARADAY by Rollo Appleyard, 19 *illusts.*, 1931 £1
- 397 ——— FARADAY'S DIARY, being the Various Philosophical Notes of Experimental Investigations during the Years 1820-62, edited by Thomas Martin, 8 vols., roy. 8vo, 1932 £18
- 398 **Farman (D.)** LES AUTOMOBILES: Voitures, Tramways et Petits Vehicules, 112 *text illusts.*, sm. 8vo, *Paris*, 1896 £3
- 399 **Farmer (H. G.)** HISTORICAL FACTS FOR THE ARABIAN MUSICAL INFLUENCE, cr. 8vo, c. 1925 £2 5s
- 400 **Fasciculo di Medicina (The) Venice 1493**, *facsimile with several plates of which 1 is coloured*, Introduction by Dr. Charles Singer, with Discussion of Editions, Art, and Language. English Translation of the "Anathomia of Mondino" from the original Latin and an account of medical anatomy and physiology, 36 *plates*, 2 vols., folio, *hf. canvas*, *Florence*, 1925 £25
- 401 **Fauchard (P.)** THE SURGEON DENTIST OR TREATISE ON THE TEETH, translated from the 2nd Edition, 1746, *hf. leather*, 1946 £2 10s
- 402 **Fay (C. R.)** PALACE OF INDUSTRY, 1851. A Study of the Great Exhibition and its Fruits, *frontispiece*, 16 *plates and text illusts.*, 1951 £1 5s

- 403 **Felkin (W.)** A HISTORY OF THE MACHINE-WROUGHT HOSIERY AND LACE MANUFACTURERS, 20 *plates*, roy. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1867 £14
- 404 **Ferguson (James)** LECTURES ON SELECT SUBJECTS IN MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, HYDRAULICS, PNEUMATICS AND OPTICS. With the Use of the Globes, The Art of Dialing, *folding diagrams, contemporary calf*, 1799 £2
- 405 **Ferguson (Prof. John)** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTE ON THE "DE TRIUMPHO STULTITIAL" OF PERISAULUS FAUSTINUS, *unbound*, 1890 £1
- 406 ——— BIBLIOTHECA CHEMICA: A Catalogue of the Alchemical, Chemical and Pharmaceutical Books in the Collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris, ORIGINAL EDITION, *potrait*, 2 vols., 4to, *Glasgow (Privately Issued)*, 1906 £20
- 407 ——— Reprint, 2 vols., 1954 £5 5s
- 408 ——— BOOKS OF SECRETS: A Paper read before the Bibliographical Society, April 21st, 1913, *wrappers*, 1914 £1 15s
- 409 ——— BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON HISTORIES OF INVENTIONS AND BOOKS OF SECRETS, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1959 £15 15s
- This bibliography, the only one of its kind, contains over 800 pages of extensive notes and collations of early English and Foreign books on popular medicine, books of secrets, technical recipes, etc. This reprint is strictly limited to 350 copies.
- 410 **Fernel (Jean)** THE ENDEAVOUR OF JEAN FERNEL. With a list of the Editions of his Writings by Sir Charles Sherrington, 27 *illusts.*, 1946 £1 10s
- 411 **Ffoulkes (C.)** THE GUN-FOUNDERS OF ENGLAND. With a List of English and Continental Founders from the XIVth to the XIXth Centuries, 15 *plates and 38 text illusts.*, 4to, *Cambridge*, 1937 £9
- 412 [**Ferriere (M. de la)**] TRAITE DES ABEILLES OU L'ON VOIT LA VERITABLE MANIERE DE LES GOUVERNER ET D'EN TIRER DU PROFIT. Avec Une Dissertation curieuse sur leur generation, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, Paris*, 1721 £3
- 413 [**Field (Henry)**] MEMOIRS, Historical and Illustrative of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea; belonging to the Society of Apothecaries of London, *hf. calf gilt*, 1820 £5
- 414 **Figuier (Louis)** LES MERVEILLES DE L'INDUSTRIE OU DESCRIPTION DES PRINCIPALES INDUSTRIES MODERNES, *profusely illustrated*, 4 vols., imp. 8vo, *hf. morocco, Paris*, c. 1870 £4
- 415 **Filby (F. A.)** A HISTORY OF FOOD ADULTERATION AND ANALYSIS, 1934 £1
- 416 **Finlay (Ian)** SCOTTISH CRAFTS, *coloured reproductions and plates in black and white*, sm. 4to, 1948 £1
- 417 **Finck (Dr. F. M.)** DIE HAUPTTNPEN DES SPRACHBAUS, sm. 8vo, *Leipzig*, 1910 £1
- 418 **Fioravanti (Leonardo)** DE CAPRICCI MEDICINALI, *with half-title small woodcuts in text, (stained)*, sm. 8vo, *old limp boards, vellum back, Venice, V. Moreli*, 1670 £4
- 419 **Fire Extinguishers: GODFREY (AMBROSE)** AN ACCOUNT OF THE NEW METHOD OF EXTINGUISHING FIRES BY EXPLOSION AND SUFFOCATION. Introduced by Ambrose Godfrey of Covent Garden, Chymist, xvi+40 *pages, copper plate vignette*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, fore edges shaved affecting text, no printer*, 1724 £30
- Godfrey's fire extinguisher consisted of a small wooden barrel filled with a mixture of water and "certain preparation an Enemy to fire." The extinguisher was actuated by a magazine of gun-powder in the centre of the barrel which was set off, when required, by a fuse of "wildfire." Three sizes were available including one suitable for chimney fires, prices of each are given.
- Pages 21-40 are devoted to refuting the claims of a similar machine put on the market by Mr. Povey.
- 420 **Fitch (John): WESTCOTT (THOMPSON)** THE LIFE OF JOHN FITCH, THE INVENTOR OF THE STEAMBOAT, 25 *illustrations and vignette on title*, thick sm. 8vo, *original cloth, slightly worn, Philadelphia*, 1857 £4 10s
- 421 **Fitchen (John)** THE CONSTRUCTION OF GOTHIC CATHEDRALS. A Study of Medieval Vault Erection, 73 *illustrations, distributed throughout the text*, imp. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1961 £3 3s

- 422 **Fitton (R. S.) and A. R. Wadsworth.** THE STRUTTS AND THE ARKWRIGHTS 1785-1830. A Study of the Early Factory System, *plates, maps and text illusts.*, Manchester, 1958 **£1 15s**
- 423 **Flamsteed (John)** A LETTER CONCERNING EARTHQUAKES WRITTEN IN YEAR 1693 BY THE LATE CELEBRATED ASTRONOMER MR. JOHN FLAMSTEED . . . on the Occasion of the Destruction of Catania, and many other Cities Towns and Villages, in Sicily in 1692, iv+20 pages, *A. Millar*, 1750 **£3**
- 424 **Forbes (R. J.)** STUDIES IN ANCIENT TECHNOLOGY, (Vols. 1-6), all published. *numerous illustrations, Leiden*, 1955-58 **£12 12s**  
 Vol. 1. Bitumen and Petroleum in Antiquity, Water Supply.  
 Vol. 2. Irrigation and Drainage, Power, Land Transport and Road Building, Coming of the Canal.  
 Vol. 3. Cosmetics and Perfumes, Food, Alcoholic Beverages, Grinding Salts, Paints, etc.  
 Vol. 4. Fibre and Fabrics, Washing, Bleaching, Dyeing, etc.  
 Vol. 5. Leather, Sugar, Glass.  
 Vol. 6. Heat and Heating, Refrigeration and Lighting.
- 425 ——— and **Dr. R. O'Beirne.** THE TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE ROYAL DUTCH SHELL 1890-1940, *portraits and text illusts.*, 4to, *Leiden*, 1957 **£7 10s**
- 426 ——— STUDIES IN EARLY PETROLEUM HISTORY, etc., 99 pages, 16 plates and 32 line engravings, roy. 8vo, 1958 **£2 10s**
- 427 ——— MAN THE MAKER. A History of Technology and Engineering, 41 plates and illusts., *in the text*, 1958 **£1 10s**
- 428 **Forde (C. Daryll)** HABITAT, ECONOMY AND SOCIETY. A Geographical Introduction to Ethnology, 108 illusts., 1957 **£1 5s**
- 429 **Fossing (P.)** GLASS VESSELS BEFORE GLASS BLOWING, *numerous text illustrations*, imp. 8vo, *wrappers, Copenhagen*, 1940 **£1**
- 430 **Fox (Joseph)** THE NATURAL HISTORY OF THE HUMAN TEETH, including a Particular Elucidation of the Changes which take place during the Second Dentition 1803—The History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums and the Alveolar Processes, 1806, 22 full page plates, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *contemporary russia*, 1803-6 **£30**
- 431 **Fracastorius:** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE POEM SYPHILIS SIVE MORBUS GALLICUS BY GIROLAMO FRACASTORO OF VERONA, by Leona Baumgartner and J. F. Fulton, *portrait and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo, *New Haven*, 1935 **£4**
- 432 **Francis (John)** A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH RAILWAY, its Social Relations and Revelations, 1820-45, 2 vols., *binder's cloth*, 1851 **£8 10s**
- 433 **Frank (Edgar)** PETITE FERRONERIE ANCIENNE, 95 plates showing representations of keys, locks, knives, door-hinges, etc., sm. 4to, *wrappers, Paris*, 1948 **£5**
- 434 **Frank (P.)** MODERN SCIENCE AND ITS PHILOSOPHY, roy. 8vo, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1950 **£2**
- 435 **Freese (S.)** WINDMILLS AND MILLWRIGHTING, 6 line drawings and 35 plates, 1957 **£1 5s**
- 436 **French (S. J.)** THE DRAMA OF CHEMISTRY. How Man Deals with Atoms, *portraits and diagrams*, 1937 **£1**
- 437 **Frezier (M.)** LA THEORIE ET LA PRATIQUE DE LA COUPE DES PIERRES ET DES BOIS POUR LA CONSTRUCTION DES VOUTES ET AUTRES PARTIES DES BATIMENS CIVILS ET MILITAIRES, ou Traité de Stereotomie à l'Usage de l'Architecture, *folding plates*, 4 vols., sm. 4to, *hf. leather, Paris*, 1754 **£8**
- 438 ——— ELEMENS DE STEREOLOGIE A L'USAGE DE L'ARCHITECTURE, par la Coupe des Pierres, 2 vols., *contemporary calf, Paris*, 1760 **£4 10s**
- 439 **Frise (R. P.)** TRAITÉ DES RIVIERES ET DES TORRENS, Augmenté du Traité des Canaux Navigables, 2 *folding charts and folding table*, 4to, *contemporary calf, repaired, Paris*, 1774 **£6**

- 440 **Frise (R. P.)** A TREATISE ON RIVERS AND TORRENTS; With the Method of Regulating their Course and Channels to which is added, An Essay on Navigable Canals. Translated by Maj. Gen. J. Garsten, 2 *folding maps and table, slight pencil scoring*, 4to, *hf. calf*, 1818 **£18**
- 441 **Fuller (H. J.)** "OLD Q" AND THE APOTHECARY, being the Record of a Famous Trial, together with some Account of the Fuller Family, 1776-1913, *plates*, 4to, *half green morocco*, *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1913 **£2**
- 442 **Fung Yu-Lan:** A HISTORY OF CHINESE PHILOSOPHY. The Period of the Philosophers (from the Beginnings to c. 100 B.C.), roy. 8vo, *Peiping*, 1937 **£4**
- 443 **Furnas (S. C. and S. M.)** THE STORY OF MAN'S FOOD, MAN, BREAD AND DESTINY, 1938 **£1 5s**
- 444 **Fussell (G. E.)** THE OLD ENGLISH FARMING BOOKS FROM FITZHERBERT TO TULL, 1523-1730, 16 *facsimile illustrations*, 1947 **£1 5s**
- 445 ——— THE FARMER'S TOOLS, 1500-1900. The History of British Farm Implements, Tools and Machinery before the Tractor came, 111 *illusts.*, 230 *pages and index*, 1952 **£1 10s**
- 446 **Galen:** ON ANATOMICAL PROCEDURES. The Later Books. A Translation by the late W. L. H. Duckworth, edited by M. C. Lyons and B. Towers, 1962 **£2**
- 447 **Galilei (Galileo)** SYSTEMA COSMICUM IN QUO IV DIALOGIS DE DUOBUS MAXIMIS MUNDIS SYSTEMATIBUS PTOLEMAICO ET COPERNICCANO . . . disseritur ex Italica lingua latine conversum, FIRST LONDON EDITION, *engraved frontispiece, diagrams in text, leaf before title blank, except for signature "A", last blank leaf covered with remarks in Latin, in contemporary hand*, 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired*, *Thomas Dicus*, 1663 **£35**  
Wing G.165 and 168, referring to the same book.
- 448 ——— OPERE DE GALILEO GALILEI, Nuova Edizione coll'aggiunta di varj. Trattori dell'istesso Autore non piu date alle stampe, *vignette on title, portrait, plate and diagrams in text*, 3 vols., 4to, *contemporary calf, repaired*, *Florence*, 1718 **£28**
- 449 ——— DIALOGUES CONCERNING TWO NEW SCIENCES, translated from the Italian and Latin into English by Henry Crew and Alfonso de Salvio, Introduction by Antonio Favaro, *portrait and text illusts.*, sm. 4to, *hf. cloth*, *New York*, 1914 **£8**
- 450 ——— DIALOGUE ON THE GREAT WORLD SYSTEMS IN THE SALUSBURY TRANSLATION, revised, annotated and with an Introduction by Giorgio de Santillana, *portrait*, roy. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1953 **£4 15s**
- 451 ——— MEMORIALS OF GALILEO GALILEI FROM 1642, Portraits and Paintings, Medals and Medallions by J. J. Fahie, 20 *portraits and 42 other illusts.*, sm. 4to, *Printed for the Author*, 1929 **£3 15s**
- 452 **Gallucio (G. P., Italian Astronomer, 1558-1621)** THEATRUM MUNDI ET TEMPORIS . . . Ubi . . . Astrologiae Principia cernuntur ad Medicinam accomadata, Geographica et Navigationem [an Exposition of astrology as adapted to Medicine, Geography, and Navigation], *with over 140 woodcuts with volvelles, maps, including the Western Hemisphere showing the American Continent, constellations, instruments, plans and diagrams*, 4to, *limp vellum*, *Venetiis, J. B. Somascum*, 1589 **£125**

About 50 of the volvelles have additional overlays and pointers which we think are all present, but this cannot be guaranteed. The copy on the whole is in very good condition.

- 453 **Gallucio (G. P.)** SPECULUM URANICUM IN QUO VERA LOCA OCTAVAE SPHARAE, tum septem Planetarum mira facilitate ad quodlibet datum tempus, ex prutenicarum ratione colliguntur, *title within finely engraved border, 17 large circular coloured woodcut diagrams, with volvelles (the diagram on p. 9 lacks the volvelle), coloured woodcut initials and ornaments, folio, bound in a fragment of mediaeval MS., Venice, D. Zenarius, 1593* [SOLD]  
Lacks the Canon Sexagenarius (folding leaf).
- 454 **Galton (F.)** ENGLISH MEN OF SCIENCE, their Nature and Nature, 1874 £1
- 455 **Garbedian (H. G.)** MAJOR MYSTERIES OF SCIENCE, *numerous illustrations, c. 1930* £1
- 456 **Gardiner (Sir Alan)** THE THEORY OF SPEECH AND LANGUAGE, *Oxford, 1951* 18s
- 457 **Gardiner (William)** PRACTICAL SURVEYING IMPROVED; or Land-Measuring, according to the present Most Correct Methods. With the Several Instruments of Modern Practice, *folding plates, contemporary calf repaired, Jonathan Lisson, 1737* £3 10s
- 458 **Garratt (G. T., Editor)** THE LEGACY OF INDIA, *illusts., cr. 8vo, 1938* £1  
Science by W. E. Clark.
- 459 **Garrison (F. H.)** AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, with Medical Chronology, Suggestions for Study and Bibliographic Data, *portraits and illusts., roy. 8vo, 1921* £3 10s
- 460 ——— Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged, *portraits, roy. 8vo, damp stained, Philadelphia, 1929* £10
- 461 **Gartmann (H.)** SCIENCE AS HISTORY, 128 *illusts.*, 1960 £1 5s
- 462 **Gay (C.)** PONTS EN MACONNERIE, *folding plates and other illusts., Paris, 1924* £3
- 463 **Geber: THE WORKS OF GEBER**, Englished by Richard Russell, 1678, edited by E. J. Holmyard, *frontispiece, sm. 8vo, 1928* £1 10s  
Geber, an Arab, is the most celebrated figure in medieval chemistry. The original work of 1678 has never been reprinted before.
- 464 **Geikie (Sir Archibald)** THE FOUNDERS OF GEOLOGY, 1905 £6 10s
- 465 ——— ANNALS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY CLUB: The Record of a London Dining Club in the 18th and 19th Centuries, *portraits, binding worn, 1917* £1 5s
- 466 **Gellhorn (W.)** SECURITY, LOYALTY AND SCIENCE, *New York, 1950* £1 8s
- 467 **Gem (Richard)** AN ACCOUNT OF THE REMEDY FOR THE STONE LATELY PUBLISHED IN ENGLAND, according to an Act of Parliament, assigning a Reward of £5,000 to the Discoverer, *vi + 54 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, H. Woodfull, 1741* £7  
Dedicated to the Trustees appointed by Act of Parliament, to examine into the Effects of Mrs. Stephen's Medicines for the Stone this pamphlet gives extracts of the examinations of the Remedy given into the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by M. Morand and M. Geoffrey.
- 468 **George (J. M.)** ENGLISH GUNS AND RIFLES; An Account of the Development, Design and Uses of English Sporting Rifles and Shotguns, from their Introduction during the Fifteenth Century until the Advent of the Metallic Cartridges in the Nineteenth Century, *Plantersville, S. Carolina, 1947* £2 17s 6d
- 469 ——— ENGLISH PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS, 26 *plates* £3 3s  
Collectors and all those interested in the history of Arms and Armour will welcome the re-appearance of this long out of print and outstanding book.
- 470 **Gerretson (Dr. F. C.)** HISTORY OF THE ROYAL DUTCH, *portraits and plates, 4 vols., 4to, Leiden, 1958* £12
- 471 **Gibb (G. S.)** THE WHITESMITHS OF TAUNTON: A History of Reed and Barton, 1824-1943, *profusely illustrated, Cambridge, Mass., 1943* £3
- 472 **Gibbon (J. M.)** STEEL OF EMPIRE: The Romantic History of the Canadian Pacific, *coloured portrait and other illusts., 1935* £1



- 473 **Gibson (Tho.)** THE ANATOMY OF HUMAN BODIES EPITOMIZED, Third Edition, licence leaf before title, 16 *plates*, 8vo, *contemporary panelled calf*, *Avonsham Churchil*, 1688 £9  
Wing G.674.
- 474 **Giddens (P. H.)** THE BIRTH OF THE OIL INDUSTRY, *numerous illu.*., *New York*, 1938 £4
- 475 ——— EARLY DAYS OF OIL. A Pictorial History of the Beginnings of the Industry in Pennsylvania, *profusely illustrated*, 4to, *Princeton*, 1948 £5 10s
- 476 **Gilbert (William)** DE MAGNETE, MAGNETISQUE CORPORIBUS ET DE MAGNO TELLURE PHYSIOLOGIA NOVA, plurimis et argumentis et experimentis demonstrata. FIRST EDITION, 1 *folding diagram at p. 200, device on title, arms on verso, woodcuts and diagrams in the text, inner margins stained*, folio, *blind panelled calf*, *Peter Short*, 1600 £700  
Very good copy of the first great Scientific Book Published in England.
- 477 ——— ON THE MAGNET, MAGNETICK BODIES ALSO, and on the Great Magnet the Earth, a new Physiology, demonstrated by many arguments and experiments, translated by S. Thompson, 1900—Thomson (S.) NOTES ON THE DE MAGNETE, 1901, together 2 vols., sm. folio, *hf. blue morocco*, 1900-01 £50
- 478 ——— ROLLER (DUANE H. D.) THE DE MAGNETE OF WILLIAM GILBERT, *portrait and facsimiles*, imp. 8vo, *Amsterdam*, 1959 £7 7s
- 479 ——— WILLIAM GILBERT 1540-1603. A Bio-Bibliography, 30 *illu.*., 4to, 1960 £6 12s 6d  
Limited Edition.
- 480 ——— GILBERT, PHYSICIAN: A Note Prepared for the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of William Gilbert of Colchester, President of the Royal College of Physicians by Silvanus P. Thompson, sm. 4to, *original boards, canvas back*, 1903 £3
- 481 **Gill (H. V.)** FACT AND FICTION IN MODERN SCIENCE, *Dublin*, 1943 £1
- 482 **Gillispie (C. C.)** THE EDGE OF OBJECTIVITY: An Essay in the History of Scientific Ideas, *Princeton*, 1960 £2 2s
- 483 **Ginanni (Conte Francesco)** DELLE MALATTIE DEL GRANO IN ERBA TRATTATO STORICO-FISICO, *portrait, map, 7 folding plates and engraved vignettes*, 4to, *contemporary vellum, sides ruled in blue, blue label on spine*, *Pesaro*, 1759 £7 10s
- 484 **Ginzburg (Benjamin)** THE ADVENTURE OF SCIENCE, *New York*, 1932 £1 18s
- 485 **Girvin (Harvey F.)** A HISTORICAL APPRAISAL OF MECHANICS, *Scranton, Penna.*, 1948 £2
- 486 **Glaisher (James), C. Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle and G. Tissandier**, TRAVELS IN THE AIR, Second and Revised Edition, 125 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo, 1871 £3
- 487 **Glanvill (Joseph)** PLUS ULTRA, or, The Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the Days of Aristotle in an Account of some of the most Remarkable Improvements of Practical, Useful Learning, to encourage Philosophical Endeavours, FIRST EDITION, *licence-leaf at the beginning and leaf of advertisements at end*, sm. 8vo, *old calf*, *J. Collins*, 1668 £28  
Wing, G.820.
- 488 **Godman (Thomas)** A REMONSTRANCE AGAINST THE MISCHIEVOUS ABUSE OF PHLEBOTOMY, by Barbers and other unskilful Persons, in and about the City of London: Wherein is shewn the Reasonableness and Necessity of confirming the Practice of Bleeding within the Limits appointed by the Laws of the Land, 35 *pages, wrappers*, *W. Meadows*, 1749 £7

- 489 **Glisson (Francis)** ANATOMIA HEPATIS CUI PRAEMITTUNTUR QUAEDAM ad rem Anatomicam universe spectantia et ad Calcem Operis subjiciuntur nonnulla de Lymphaeductibus nuper repertis, *engraved frontispiece, printer's device on title, 2 folding plates, 12mo, old vellum, Amstelaedami, J. Ravesteinii, 1659* £20  
 "Glisson gave the first accurate description of the capsule of the liver investing the portal vein (Glisson's Capsule) and its blood supply."
- 490 **Goedaert (Johannes)** OF INSECTS, done into English [by Martin Lister], FIRST EDITION, 14 *plates mostly folding, slightly stained, wanting the errata leaf, 4to, contemporary calf rebacked, York, J. White for M.L., 1682* £18  
 Wing, G.1003; Lisney 45.
- 491 **Goguet (Predident de)** THE ORIGIN OF LAWS, ARTS AND SCIENCES, and their Progress among the Most Ancient Nations, *folding plates, 3 vols., contemporary calf, Edinburgh, 1775* £4
- 492 **Goldenweiser (A. A.)** EARLY CIVILIZATION: An Introduction to Anthropology, *maps and illusts., c. 1921* £1 10s
- 493 **Goodhart-Rendel (H. S.)** ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE SINCE THE REGENCY, An Interpretation, 49 *illustrations, 1953* £1
- 494 **Gordon (G. F. C.)** CLOCKMAKING PAST AND PRESENT, *plates and illusts., 1925* £3
- 495 **Gordon (J. E. H.)** A PHYSICAL TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, 52 *plates and many illusts., 2 vols., 1880* £5  
 An account of electric science as it was at the time, from the physical rather than the mathematical view.
- 496 **Gordon (Thomas)** PRINCIPLES OF NAVAL ARCHITECTURE. With Proposals for Improving the Form of Ships. To which are Added, some Observations on the Structure of Carriages, 5 *folding plates, contemporary calf, one joint slightly weak, 1784* £8
- 497 [**Gordon (Thomas)**] A LETTER OF CONSOLATION AND COUNSEL TO THE GOOD PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, ESPECIALLY OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER, occasion'd by the late Earthquakes. By a Layman, 39 *pages, wrappers, M. Cooper, 1750* £5
- 498 **Gould (Lt. Cdr. R. T.)** THE MARINE CHRONOMETER: its History and Development, *over 80 plates and diagrams, 1960* £6 16s  
 Not only the entirely absorbing story of John Harrison's marine time-keepers which won him the reward of £20,000 offered by the British Government for any method of finding a ship's longitude within 30 miles at the end of a six week's voyage, but it also covers the inventions of such famous scientists and pioneers as Huyghens, Jeremy Thacker, Henry Sully who, in 1724, produced a marine clock of great originality, and Leibniz. It also recounts in detail the inventions of other professional watchmakers such as Paul Ditisheim, J. G. Ulrich, Thomas Earnshaw, John Arnold, Ferdinand Berthoud, Thomas Mudge and Pierre Le Roy.
- 499 **Gow (James)** A SHORT HISTORY OF GREEK MATHEMATICS, 1884 £5
- 500 **Graham (Harvey)** THE STORY OF SURGERY, With a Foreword by Oliver St. John Gogarty, 24 *plates, New York, 1939* £2 10s
- 501 **Graham (Thomas)** TESTIMONIALS IN FAVOUR OF THOMAS GRAHAM, Candidate for the Vacant Chair of Chemistry, in University College, London, *wrappers, Glasgow, 1837* £1
- 502 **Grahame (Thomas)** A TREATISE ON INTERNAL INTERCOURSE AND COMMUNICATION IN CIVILIZED STATES AND PARTICULARLY IN GREAT BRITAIN, *hf. calf, 1834* £3 10s
- 503 **Grant (Major General)** THE MEANS OF FINDING THE LONGITUDE AT SEA, Gradually Developed, Discovered and Demonstrated in Four Astronomical, Geographical, Nautical, Historical, Mathematical and Mechanical Dissertations, 1 *folding and 7 other plates, 4to, contemporary boards, rebacked, printed for the Author, 1808* £9
- 504 **Grant (Robert)** HISTORY OF PHYSICAL ASTRONOMY FROM THE EARLIEST AGES TO THE MIDDLE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, (1852) £4

- 505 **Grant-Francis (Col.)** THE SMELTING OF COPPER IN THE SWANSEA DISTRICT OF S. WALES FROM THE TIME OF ELIZABETH TO THE PRESENT DAY, *illustrations, hf. roan*, 1881 £3 15s
- 506 **Grapheus (R., Doctor of Phisick)** PRAEDICTIO ASTROLOGICA. The great and wonderfull Prognostication for the yeare 1598 [written in verse], trans. out of Dutch by W.P., *device on title, woodcut initials, 8 leaves, sm. 4to, panelled calf, John Wolfe*, 1598 £55  
S.T.C. 12189 Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and Folger Library only recorded. Not in Bosanquet
- 507 **Graves (F. P.)** A HISTORY OF EDUCATION DURING THE MIDDLE AGES AND THE TRANSITION TO MODERN TIMES, N.Y., 1913 £2 10s
- 508 **Gray (H. L.)** ENGLISH FIELD SYSTEMS, *folding map*, 1959 £3 3s  
This classic of social history, out of print for many years, gives a detailed picture of the field systems in use, as shown by the Tudor and Stuart Surveys and maps and the Enclosure Grants.
- 509 **Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of All Nations, 1851: OFFICIAL DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**, *numerous illusts.*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo, 1851 £5
- 510 **Greek Medicine: BEING EXTRACTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF MEDICAL WRITERS FROM HIPPOCRATES TO GALIN**, translated and Annotated by A. J. Brock, cr. 8vo, 1929 £1
- 511 **Gregory (John)** THE WORKS OF THE REV. AND LEARNED MR. JOHN GREGORY, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf rebaked, Royston*, 1671 £6  
Contains "The Description and Use of the Terrestrial Globe." Wing, G.1914.
- 512 **Gregory (J. W.)** THE STORY OF THE ROADS FROM THE BEGINNING DOWN TO 1931, *4 maps and 30 illusts.*, 1931 £1
- 513 **Grey (Thomas de)** THE COMPLEAT HORSEMAN AND EXPERT FERRIER, SHEWING THE BEST MANNER OF BREEDING GOOD HORSES . . . and approved manner how to know and cure all maladies, Fourth Edition, *engraved frontispiece*, 4to, *contemporary calf, for Samuel Lowndes*, 1670 £16
- 514 **Grier (James)** A HISTORY OF PHARMACY, *7 plates*, sm. 8vo, 1937 £2 10s
- 515 **Grieve (Mrs. M.)** A MODERN HERBAL: The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic and Economic Properties, Cultivation, and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs and Trees with all their Modern Scientific Uses. Introduction by the Editor, Mrs. C. F. Leyel, *numerous plates*, 2 vols., *New York*, 1959 £9
- 516 **Grinling (C. H.)** THE HISTORY OF THE GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY 1845-1895, *portrait and illusts.*, 1898 £5
- 517 **Grinsell (L.)** EGYPTIAN PYRAMIDS, *14 plates*, imp. 8vo, *Gloucester*, 1947 £1 10s
- 518 **Gregory (Sir Richard)** GODS AND MEN: A Testimony of Science and Religion, 1949 £1
- 519 **Grollier de Serviere (Gaspard)** RECUEIL D'OUVRAGES CURIEUX DE MATHEMATIQUE ET DE MECANIQUE, FIRST EDITION, *85 engraved plates, showing clocks, various water raising machines, paddle boats, pontoon bridges, wind and water mills, etc.*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf rebaked, Lyon, David Forey*, 1719 £25
- 520 **Grundy (John, Sen. & Jun. of Spalding Engineers)** A SCHEME FOR THE RESTORING AND MAKING PERFECT THE NAVIGATION OF THE RIVER WITHAM FROM BOSTON TO LINCOLN, and also for draining the Low-Lands and Fenns Contiguous thereto, *title page + 48 pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, No place or printer*, 1744 £9
- 521 **Gunn (J. A.)** THE PROBLEM OF TIME: An Historical and Critical Study, 1929 £5

- 523 **Gunter (E.)** THE WORKES OF, containing the Description and use of his Sector, Cross Staffe, Bow and Quadrant, With a canon of Artificial Sizes, Tangents, and Logarithms, and the use thereof in Trigometry and Fortification, FOURTH EDITION, to which is added the Description and use of another Sector, and Quadrant invented by Sam. Foster Prof. of Astronomy Gresham College, *engraved frontispiece, and many diagrams, etc., some stains, and 1 plate creased, thick sm. 4to, old calf, repaired, W.L. for F., Eglesfield, 1662* £40

Wing, G.2240.

- 524 **Gunther (R. T.)** EARLY SCIENCE IN OXFORD, COMPLETE SET, *over 200 plates and numerous illustrations in the text, some in colour from manuscripts, depicting Scientific instruments, astrolabes, facsimiles of documents, etc., portraits of Scientists, 14 vols., Privately Printed, 1923-45* £105

We are also able to offer the following volumes separately:

- 525 Vol. 8 CUTLER LECTURES OF ROBERT HOOKE £3  
 526 Vol. 10 HOOKE'S TRACT ON CAPILLARY ATTRACTION 1641 AND DIARY 1688-1693 £3  
 527 Vol. 11 OXFORD COLLEGES AND THEIR MEN OF SCIENCE £2  
 528 Vol. 12 DR. PLOT AND THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OXFORD £3  
 529 ——— EARLY SCIENCE IN CAMBRIDGE, *plates, Printed for the Author, Oxford, 1937* £3  
 530 **Guthrie (D.)** A HISTORY OF MEDICINE, *72 plates, 1945* £1  
 531 **Guttman (O.)** MONUMENTA PULVERIS PYRII, Reproductions of Ancient Pictures concerning the History of Gunpowder, with Explanatory Notes, *102 fine reproductions, 4to, original oak boards, morocco back, with clasps, Printed for the Author, 1906* £24

Limited to 270 copies.

- 532 ——— THE MANUFACTURE OF EXPLOSIVES, *Twenty Years' Progress, coloured frontispiece and 11 plates, 1909* £1 10s  
 533 **Gyngell (Dudley S. N.)** ARMOURER'S MARKS, *4to, 144 pages, 1959* £1 15s  
 The book comprises 144 pages of hand drawn illustrations of a Multiplicity of Marks. In addition there are indices classifying the symbols under Countries, town marks, proof marks and craftsmen.  
 534 **H. (R.)** LITHOTOMUS CASTRATUS: OR MR. CHESelden's TREATISE ON THE HIGH OPERATION FOR THE STONE, *thoroughly Examined and plainly found to be Lithotomia Douglassiana etc. Under another Title: In a Letter to Dr. John Arbuthnot, 4+99 pages, wrappers, T. Payne, 1723* £6  
 The writer (R. H.) accuses Cheselden of using Douglas' method of operating for Stone and claiming it as his own. The appendix (pp. 52-85) contains a page by comparison of the two methods and a supplement gives advice to surgeon performing the operation.  
 535 **H. (T.)** A NEW INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF MAPS, *coloured maps (map of England missing), sm. 8vo, hf. calf, Printed for the Author, 1773* £1  
 536 **Hackworth (T.):** YOUNG (R.) TIMOTHY HACKWORTH AND THE LOCOMOTIVE, *portraits and 168 text illu., binding stained, 1923* £1 15s  
 537 **Hadley (John)** A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW INSTRUMENT FOR TAKING THE LATITUDE OR OTHER ALTITUDES AT SEA. With Directions for its Use, *folding plate, sm. 8vo, wrappers, T. Wood, 1734* £7  
 538 **Haeser (Dr. N.)** LEHRBUCH DER GESCHICHTE DE MEDICIN UND DER EPIDEMISCHE KRANKHEITEN, *2 vols., roy. 8vo, hf. morocco, Jena, 1853* £10  
 539 ——— LEHRBUCH DER GESCHICHTE DER MEDICIN UND DER EPIDEMISCHEN KRANKHEITEN, *3 vols., thk. 8vo, half vellum, Jena, 1875-82* £16

- 540 **Haggard (R. G.)** STAFFORDSHIRE CHIMNEY ORNAMENTS, 5 coloured and 64 other plates, sm. 4to, 1955 (Pub'd £2 2s) Now Offered at £1 1s  
 In recent years there has been a greatly increased interest and demand for Staffordshire Ornaments of all periods. While many new figure makers have been recorded and much has been discovered concerning the work of these craftsmen this is the first serious work to have appeared for twenty years containing this knowledge in book form.
- 541 **Haggard (H. W.)** DEVILS, DRUGS AND DOCTORS; The Story of the Science of Healing from Medicine-Man to Doctor, numerous *illusts.*, 1929 £1 15s
- 542 ——— THE LAME, THE HALT AND THE BLIND, many plates and *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1932 £1 5s
- 543 **Haldane (J. B. S.)** DAEDALUS OR SCIENCE AND THE FUTURE, sm. 8vo, 1924 15s
- 544 **Halfpenny (William)** MAGNUM IN PARVO: or the Marrow of Architecture. Shewing how to draw a Column with its Base, Capital, Entablature, and Pedestal, and also an Arch of any of the five Orders, engraved title and 15 plates (*slightly damp stained*), 4to, contemporary calf, John Wilcox, 1728 £35
- 545 **Hales (Stephen, Author of)** SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE CAUSES OF EARTHQUAKES, Which were read before the Royal Society, April 5, 1750, 23 pages, *slightly damp stained*, R. Manby & H. S. Cox, 1750 £5
- 546 **Hall (Dr. A. R.)** BALLISTICS IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY: A Study in the Relations of Science and War with Reference Principally to England, 1952 £1 5s
- 547 ——— THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION 1500-1800: The Formation of the Modern Scientific Attitude, *frontispiece*, 1954 £1 5s
- 548 **Haller (A.)** LES MAITRES DE LA SCIENCE: Haller, sm. 8vo, unbound, Paris, 1892 £1
- 549 **Halsted (E. P.)** THE SCREW-FLEET OF THE NAVY, roy. 8vo, original cloth, 1850 £2 5s  
 Presentation copy with inscription from the author.
- 550 **Hambly (W. D.)** ORIGINS OF EDUCATION AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES. A Comparative Study in Racial Development, Preface by Dr. C. Hose, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1926 £6
- 551 **Hancock (Thomas)** PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF THE ORIGINS AND PROGRESS OF THE CAOUTCHOUC OR INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURE IN ENGLAND, *portrait and large folding plate*, 1857 £8
- 552 **Hancock (Walter)** NARRATIVE OF TWELVE YEARS' EXPERIMENTS (1824-36), Demonstrative of the Practicability and Advantage of Employing Steam-Carriages on Common Road, 12 plates and text *illusts.*, binder's cloth, stamp on title, 1838 £35  
 Hancock's idea consisted of what we should now call an omnibus and mechanically a steam boiler. On the title page is a representation of "A Steam Phaeton."
- 553 **Hannequin (A.)** ETUDES D'HISTOIRE DES SCIENCES ET D'HISTOIRE DE LA PHILOSOPHIE, *frontispiece*, 2 vols., binder's cloth, Paris, 1908 £4
- 554 **Hanson (N. R.)** PATTERNS OF DISCOVERY: An Inquiry into the Conceptual Foundations of Science, Cambridge, 1958 £1 10s
- 555 **Harden (D. B., Editor)** DARK-AGE BRITAIN, Studies Presented to E. T. Leeds, 36 plates, 4to, 1956 £3 3s
- 556 **Hariot (Thomas)** THE MATHEMATICIAN, THE PHILOSOPHER AND THE SCHOLAR, developed chiefly from Dormant Materials with Notices of His Associates, etc., by Henry Stevens, 12mo, *Privately Printed*, 1900 £3
- 557 **Harmsworth (A. C.)** MOTORS AND MOTOR-DRIVING, FIRST EDITION, many *illusts.*, sm. 8vo, Badminton Library, 1902 £1 15s
- 558 **Harney (W. E.)** TABOO, 24 *illusts.*, Sydney, 1943 £1
- 559 **Hart (Ivor B.)** JAMES WATT AND THE HISTORY OF STEAM POWER, 12 plates and 22 other *illusts.*, 1958 £1 1s

- 560 **Hartley (David)** A VIEW OF THE PRESENT EVIDENCE FOR AND AGAINST MRS. STEPHEN'S MEDICINES, as a Solvent for the Stone. Containing A Hundred and Fifty-five Cases. With Some Experiments and Observations, viii+208 *pages*, *half calf*, S. Harding, 1739 **£7**  
The author gives his conclusions, together with Proposals to Make the Medicines Public. A sum of £5,000 was to be contributed, the interest on which would go to Mrs. Stephens until it is proved that the Medicines are able to dissolve stones in the bladder when she should receive the principal, but if proof is not forthcoming the principal should be returned to the contributors.
- 561 **Hartlib (Samuel)** SAMUEL HARTLIB HIS LEGACIE, or an Enlargement of the Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flaunders, Wherein are bequeathed to the Common-Wealth of England more Outlandish and Domestic Experiments and Secrets in Reference to Universall Husbandry. Second Edition, augmented with an appendix, sm. 4to, *mottled sheep (repaired)*, R. Wodenothe, 1652 **£10**  
H.990.
- 562 ——— HIS LEGACY OF HUSBANDRY, Wherein are bequeathed to the Common-Wealth of England, not onely Braband, and Flanders, but also many more Outlandish and Domestick Experiments and Secrets (of Gabriel Plats and others) . . ., Third Edition, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, printed by J. M. for Richard Wodnothe*, 1655 **£10**  
This third edition of Hartlib's Legacy is a much enlarged work to which was added the best performances of English Practise.
- 563 **Harvey (Gideon)** ARCHELOGIA PHILOSOPHICA NOVA, or new Principles of Philosophy, 2 parts in one, *engraved, portrait, 8 plates and diagrams in text*, sm. 4to, *original calf*, J. Hayes for S. Thomson, 1663 [SOLD]  
This copy was presented to the Astronomer, Vincent Wing, with his signature dated 1663 on the title-page and an inscription "Ex dono Typographi Johannis Hayes, 1663" on the half-title, Evidently presented by the printer, to Wing.
- 564 ——— CASUS MEDICO-CHIRURGICUS, or a most memorable case of a Noble-Man [Charles Lord Mohun] deceased wherein is shewed his Lordship's wounds, the various diseases survening, how his physicians and surgeons treated him, Moreover, the Art of Curing the most dangerous of Wounds, with the Description of the Remedies, *corner defect on pp. 89/90*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, M. Rooks, 1678 **£35**  
Wing, H.1057.
- 565 **Harvey (William)** LECTURES ON THE WHOLE OF ANATOMY, An Annotated Translation of Praelationes Anatomiae Universalis by C. D. O'Malley, F. N. L. Poynter, K. F. Russell, *coloured portrait and 4 plates*, Berkeley, 1961 **£3 4s**
- 566 ——— MOVEMENT OF THE HEART AND BLOOD IN ANIMALS, translated from the Original Latin by K. J. Franklin, *coloured portrait*, Oxford, 1957 **£1**
- 567 ——— DE MOTU LOCALI ANIMALUM 1627, edited, translated and Introduced by G. Whitteridge, *facsimile*, imp. 8vo, 1959 **£3**
- 568 ——— THE ANATOMICAL EXERCISES. De Motu Cordis 1628. De Circulatione Sanguinis 1649, The First English Text of 1653 now Newly edited by Geoffrey Keynes, *original morocco*, Nonesuch Press, 1928 **£10 10s**
- 569 **Harvey (Dr. William)** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS OF DR. WILLIAM HARVEY 1578-1657, by Geoffrey Keynes, Second Edition, *portrait and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo, 1953 **£3 3s**
- 570 **Haskins (C. H.)** STUDIES IN MEDIEVAL CULTURE, *New York* (1958) **£2 5s**  
Chap. VII. The Alchemy ascribed to Michael Scot.
- 571 ——— STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL SCIENCE, 1960 **£2 10s**  
A brilliant, comprehensive study covering the 12th and 13th centuries. Professor Haskins investigates the works of 12th century writers on astronomy, describes the introduction of Arabic Science into England, and evaluates the influence of the Crusades upon Europe's intellectual life.

- 572 **Hasluck (Paul N.)** THE AUTOMOBILE: A Practical Treatise on the Construction of Modern Motor Cars, Steam, Petrol, Electric and Petrol-Electric, based on Lavergne's "L'Automobile sur Route", edited by Paul N. Hasluck, New Edition enlarged, 804 *illusts.*, thk. roy. 8vo, 1903 £6
- 573 **Hatfield (H. S.)** THE INVENTOR AND HIS WORLD, cr. 8vo, 1933 £1
- 574 **Hausbrand (E.)** DIE WIRKUNGSWEISE DER REKTIFIZIER UND DESTILLIER-APPARATE MIT HILFE EINFACHER MATHEMATISCHER BETRACHTUNGEN, 25 *text figures*, Berlin, 1916 £2
- 575 **Havard (Henry)** L'HORLOGERIE, 80 *illustrations* by M. Gouin, Paris, c. 1890 £1
- 576 **Haye (Le Sieur)** REGLE HORAIRE UNIVERSELLE POUR TRACER DES CADRANS SOLAIRES, 46 *plates* (numbered 1-44), sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, rebacked*, Paris, 1716 £6
- 577 **Hayward (John)** THE ART OF THE GUNMAKER (1500-1660), 64 *plates*, 4 *in colour*, 4to, 1962 £3 3s
- This volume, complete in itself, is the first of two (Volume II will cover the period 1660-1840) for collectors of firearms. While an account is given of technical developments, the main concern is to examine and explain the various styles and techniques of ornament. It contains the first comprehensive account in English of the development of the wheel-lock.
- 578 **Heath (Prof. A. E.)** ARISTARCHUS OF SAMOS. The Ancient Copernicus. A History of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus' Treatise on the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon, A New Greek Text with Translation and Notes, roy. 8vo, 1959 £2
- 579 **Heath (Sir Thomas L.)** GREEK ASTRONOMY, cr. 8vo, 1932 £1
- 580 **Heaton (Noel)** OUTLINES OF PAINT TECHNOLOGY, 3rd Edition thoroughly revised, 11 *plates* and 73 *text illusts.*, 1948 £2 10s
- 581 **Heaviside (Oliver)** ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES, 1889 £6
- Presentation copy with inscription from the author to Lord Rayleigh. 2 page manuscript list of Heaviside's papers, by Lord Rayleigh inserted.
- 582 ——— ELECTROMAGNETIC THEORY, *diagrams*, 3 vols., *binding stained, for private circulation*, 1892-1912 £25
- Presentation inscription from the author to Lord Rayleigh in Vol. I.
- In sequence of great electricians Heaviside is between Maxwell and Hertz, his contribution to the development of radio was great, and his theory that radio waves were reflected by a layer in the upper atmosphere, led to it becoming known as the Heaviside Layer.
- 583 **Heberden (William)** ANTIOPIKA. An Essay on Mithridatium and Theriaca, FIRST EDITION, *title and 19 pp.*, *new boards, calf, back*, 1745 £25
- This was Heberden's first printed work. His criticism of current superstitions concerning these two concoctions resulted in their removal from the pharmacopoeia.
- 584 **Hedde (G. M.)** MANUAL ON ETCHING AND ENGRAVING GLASS, 86 *plates*, 1961 18s
- 585 **Held (R.)** THE AGE OF FIREARMS, A Pictorial History, *nearly 400 plates and illustrations, including reproductions from old prints, books, etc.*, 4to, 1959 £2 10s
- 586 **Heller (August)** GESCHICHTE DER PHYSIK VON ARISTOTELES BIS AUF DIE NEUESTE ZEIT, 2 vols. in 1, imp. 8vo, *hf. cloth*, Stuttgart, 1882 £18
- 587 **Heninger (S. K.)** A HANDBOOK OF RENAISSANCE METEOROLOGY. With Particular Reference to Elizabethan and Jacobean Literature, *Durham, N.C.* 1960 £3
- 588 **Hennell (T.)** CHANGE IN THE FARM, *illustrations*, 1936 £1 5s
- 589 **Hermes Trismegistus:** THE DIVINE PYMANDER, in XVII Books, translated out of the Original into English by Doctor Everard, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, sm. 8vo, 18th Century *sprinkled calf, (rebacked and slightly stained throughout)*, Robert White for T. Brewster and G. Moule, 1650 £30
- The editor of this rare English translation, was John French, and the address "To the Reader" is signed with his initials, "J.F."
- Ferguson 1. p. 293, Duveen has only the second edition, Wing, H.1565

- 590 **Hermetical (The) TRIUMPH:** or the Victorious Philosophical Stone. A Treatise more compleat and more intelligible than any has been yet, concerning the Hermetical Magistry, translated from the French, *symbolic frontispiece*, sm. 8vo, calf, P. Hanet, 1723 **£18**
- 591 **Herring (R.)** PAPER AND PAPER MAKING, ANCIENT AND MODERN, Third Edition, 1863 **£2 10s**
- 592 **Hertz (Dr. Heinrich)** ELECTRIC WAVES BEING RESEARCHES ON THE PROPAGATION OF ELECTRIC ACTION WITH FINITE VELOCITY THROUGH SPACE, Preface by Lord Kelvin, 1893 **£5**
- 593 ——— MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, Introduction by Prof. P. Lenard, translated by D. E. Jones and G. A. Schott, *portrait*, 1896 **£4**
- 594 **Hewlings (Edward)** DESCRIPTION AND REQUISITE TABLES FOR AN INSTRUMENT CALLED THE LAND-SURVEYOR, 14 *folding plates, binder's cloth*, 1801 **£3 10s**
- 595 **Higgins (William)** THE LIFE AND WORK OF WILLIAM HIGGINS, CHEMIST (1763-1825) by T. S. Wheeler and J. R. Partington, *frontispiece*, 1960 **£3**  
Includes reprints of A Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories and Observations on the Atomic Theory and Electrical Phenomena.
- 596 **Hind (J. Russell)** THE COMETS: A Descriptive Treatise upon These Bodies, cr. 8vo, 1852 **18s**
- 597 **Hind (J. R.)** THE LOCOMOTIVE (AT WORK AND AT REST), 100 *illustrations including 6 blocks in full colour*, c. 1930 **15s**
- 598 **Hiorns (F. R.)** TOWN-BUILDING IN HISTORY. The Western World, *hundreds of photographs and diagrams*, 1956 **£3 5s**
- 599 **Hipparchus:** THE GEOGRAPHICAL FRAGMENTS OF HIPPARCHUS, edited with an Introduction and Commentary by D. R. Dicks, 1960 **£2 5s**
- 600 **Hitchcock (H. R.)** EARLY VICTORIAN ARCHITECTURE IN BRITAIN, 521 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 4to, 1954 **£7 7s**
- 601 **Hobson (E. W.)** THE DOMAIN OF NATURAL SCIENCE, 1923 **£2**
- 602 **Hoefer (Ferdinand)** HISTOIRE DE L'ASTRONOMIE DEPUIS SES ORIGINES JUSQU'A NOS JOURS, 12mo, *binder's cloth*, Paris, 1873 **£1**
- 603 **Hofmann (F. H.)** DAS EUROPAISCHE PORZELLAN DES BAYERISCHEN NATIONAL-MUSEUMS, 72 *plates*, 4to, Munich, 1908 **£9**
- 604 ——— GESCHICHTE DER BAYERISCHEN PORZELLAN-MANUFAKTUR NYMPHENBURG, 24 *plates of which 12 are finely coloured*, 472 *illusts. in the text* and 4 *pages of makers' marks*, 3 vols., 4to, *parchment backs*, Leipzig, 1921-23 **£45**
- 605 [**Holland (John)**] A HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION OF FOSSIL FUEL, the Collieries and Coal Trade of Great Britain, *illusts.*, *original cloth*, 1835 **£4**
- 606 **Holmes (S. J.)** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EUGENICS, roy. 8vo, *Univ. of California, Publication in Zoology, Berkeley*, 1924 **£4**
- 607 **Holms (A. C.)** PRACTICAL SHIPBUILDING, a Treatise on the Structural Design and Building of Modern Steel Vessels, roy. 8vo, with the oblong folio atlas of 115 plates, together 2 vols., *atlas slightly worn*, 1916 **£4 10s**
- 608 **Homo (Leon)** ROME IMPERIALE ET L'URBANISME DANS L'ANTIQUITE, *frontispiece and 29 plans, wrappers*, Paris, 1951 **£1**
- 609 **Hooke (R.)** MICROGRAPHIA: or Some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses with Observations and Inquiries thereupon, *ornament on title, numerous engravings in text, some folded*, sm. folio, *contemporary calf repaired*, John Martyn, 1667 **[SOLD]**

Second Edition of this important work on the microscope containing the invention of compound microscope and the Wheel barometer. Hooke also observed the cells, the beginning of modern cellular morphology.



- 610 **Hooke (R.)** LAMPAS: or Descriptions of Some Mechanical Improvements of Lamps & Waterpoises. Together with some other Physical and Mechanical Discoveries, *title page + 54 pages*, sm. 4to, *hf. calf*, John Martyn, 1677 **£25**  
Wing, H.2616. Keynes 20. Without the 4 plates on 3 sheets.
- 611 ——— LECTURES DE POTENTIA RESTITUTIVA: or of Spring Explaining the Power of Springing Bodies. To which are added some Collections, *2 plates, title page + 56 pages*, sm. 4to, *hf. calf*, J. Martyn, 1678 **£30**  
Wing, H.2619. Keynes 21. Lacks the plate at p. 29 Map of the Isle of Mayo.  
The collections include a Description of Dr. Pappin's Wind-Fountain and Force Pump. Mr. Young's Observations concerning natural Fountains. Some other Considerations concerning that Subject. Captain Sturmy's remarks of a Subterraneous Cave and Cistern. Mr. G. T. Observations made on the Pike of Teneriff 1674. Some Reflections and Conjectures occasioned thereupon. A Relation of a late Eruption in the Isle of Palma.
- 612 ——— THE DIARY OF ROBERT HOOKE, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., 1672-1680, transcribed from the Original in the Possession of the Corporation of the City of London (Guildhall Library), edited by H. W. Robinson and W. Adams, *facsimiles*, 1935 **£1 15s**
- 613 ——— KEYNES (SIR GEOFFREY) A Bibliography of Dr. Robert Hooke, *12 plates and text figures*, 4to, 1961 **£2 15s**
- 614 **Hooper (L.)** SILK, ITS PRODUCTION AND MANUFACTURE, *coloured frontispiece and other illusts.*, sm. 8vo, c. 1910 **£1**
- 615 **Hooper (W. Eden)** THE MOTOR CAR IN THE FIRST DECADE OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. A Souvenir and an Historical Survey of Mechanical Road Locomotion in England from Early Times to the Present Day, *portraits, coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to, *original morocco, slightly worn*, 1908 **£30**
- 616 **Hopkins (R. T.)** OLD WATERMILLS AND WINDMILLS, Introduction by A. Beckett, *frontispiece and 48 illusts.*, imp. 8vo, c. 1920 **£2**
- 617 **Hopkinson (John)** ORIGINAL PAPERS: Technical Papers, edited with a Memoir by B. Hopkinson, *portrait*, 2 vols., Cambridge, 1901 **£1 1s**
- 618 **Hoppe (Dr. E.)** GESCHICHTE DER ELEKTRIZITAT, *hf. morocco*, 1884 **£10**
- 619 **Horne (Henry)** ESSAYS CONCERNING IRON AND STEEL: The First containing Observations on American Sand-Iron, The Second, Observations on Common Iron-Ore, *217 pages, wrappers*, T. Cadell, 1773 **£25**  
The Second Essay contains Observations, founded on Experiments, on Common Iron-Ore, with the Method of reducing it first into Pig or Sow Metal, and then into Bar-Iron; on the Sort of Iron proper to be converted into good Steel, and the Method of refining that Bar-Steel by fusion, so as to render it fit for the more curious Purposes. With an Account of Mr. Reaumur's Method of softening Cast-Iron and an Appendix discovering a more perfect Method of Charring Pit-Coal, so as to render it a proper Succedaneum for charred Wood-Coal.
- 620 **Hornell (James)** WATER TRANSPORT, ORIGINS AND EARLY EVOLUTION, *87 plates and 69 illusts.*, roy. 8vo, Cambridge, 1946 **£6**
- 621 **Horner (John)** THE LINEN TRADE OF EUROPE DURING THE SPINNING WHEEL PERIOD, *many illusts.*, Belfast, 1920 **£6 10s**
- 622 **Hornsby (Thomas)** THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE REV. THOMAS HORNSBY, D.D., made with the Transit Instrument and Quadrant at the Radcliffe Observatory, Oxford, in the Years 1774 to 1798, reduced by H. Knox-Shaw, J. Jackson and W. H. Robinson, *frontispiece*, 4to, 1932 **£1 5s**
- 623 **Hortus Sanitates: AN EARLY ENGLISH VERSION.** A Bibliographical Study by Noel Hudson, *facsimile reproduction of 164 pages containing nearly 400 woodcuts*, 4to, 1955 **£6**
- 624 **Hoyle (F.)** FRONTIERS OF ASTRONOMY, *many illusts.*, 1955 **£1**
- 625 **Hudson (Derek) and K. W. Luckhurst.** THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS, 1754-1954, *40 plates*, 1954 **£1 10s**

- 626 **Hughes (G.)** THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE MODERN LOCOMOTIVE, *folding frontispiece*, 1894 £1 10s
- 627 **Hughes (W. J.)** A CENTURY OF TRACTION ENGINEERS, being an Historical Account of the Rise and Decline of an Industry, *frontispiece and many text illusts.*, 1959 £1 10s
- 628 **Hull (Edward)** THE COAL FIELDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, their History, Structure and Resources, *illusts. and maps*, 4th Edition, revised, 1881 £2 15s
- 629 **Humboldt (Alexandre de)** A GEONOSTICAL ESSAY ON THE SUPER IMPOSITION OF ROCKS IN BOTH HEMISPHERES, *hf. calf*, 1823 £3
- 630 ——— COSMOS: A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe translated from the German by E. C. Otte, *portrait*, 5 vols., cr. 8vo, 1849 £3
- 631 **Hunain Ibn Is-Hag:** TEN TREATIES ON THE EYE, ASCRIBED TO HUNAIN IBN IS HAG (809-877 A.D.), The Earliest existing Systematic Text-book of Ophthalmology. The Arabic Text edited from the only two known Manuscripts with an English Translation and Glossary by Max Meyerhof, roy. 8vo, *original wrappers*, Cairo, 1928 £7 10s
- 632 **Hunt (Charles)** A HISTORY OF THE INTRODUCTION OF GAS LIGHTING, *portraits and illusts.*, imp. 8vo, 1907 £4
- 633 **Hunt (Nicholas)** THE MERCHANTS IEWELL: or, A New Invention Arithmetically, with a plenary Description, and perfect Explanation of a most Rare and Admirable Table: Resolving with speed and pleasing facility above ten hundred thousand Questions, in either Reduction, Practise, or the Golden-Rule, 4+23 pages, sm. 4to, *slightly damp stained, lower edge shaved removing imprint, a few signatures, and one line of text, panelled calf*, A. Mathewes, 1628 £100
- S.T.C. 13989. British Museum only. Bishop records no copy in the U.S.A.  
Dedicated to the Worshipful Companies of Merchants and Trades-men residing in the City Metropolitaine. With rules for the conversion of foreign exchange and a Catalogue of Wares with their Measures and Weights, A Table and Rule for the Maintenance of an Armie.
- 634 **Hunt (Robert)** RESEARCHES ON LIGHT IN ITS CHEMICAL RELATIONS; embracing a Consideration of all the Photographic Processes, Second Edition, *folding frontispiece*, 1854 £3
- 635 **Hunter (John)** A TREATISE ON THE BLOOD, INFLAMMATION AND GUN-SHOT WOUNDS. ¶To which is prefixed A Short Account of the Author's Life by his Brother-in-Law, Everard Home, FIRST EDITION, 9 plates and portrait, 4to, *contemporary hf. calf, rebounded*, G. Nicol, 1794 £35
- Garrison-Morton: 2283. This work forms the basis of modern pathology.
- 636 ——— JOHN HUNTER, MAN OF SCIENCE AND SURGEON, (1728-1793) by S. Paget, *portrait*, cr. 8vo, 1897 £1
- 637 **Hurry (J. B.)** IMHOTEP: The Visier and Physician of King Zozer and afterwards The Egyptian God of Medicine, 17 *illusts.*, *lacks hf. title*, 1926 £2 10s
- 638 **Hutton (James)** THEORY OF THE EARTH, with Proofs and Illustrations, 6 plates, *Edinburgh*, 1795, *facsimile reprint*, 2 vols., 1959 £10 10s
- 639 **Huygens (Christian, Dutch Astronomer and Mathematician)** THE CELESTIAL WORLDS DISCOVER'D; or, Conjectures concerning the inhabitants, plants and productions of the worlds in the planets, FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, 5 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *original blind-stamped calf*, Timothy Childe, 1698 £38
- The Planets are solid, and not without Gravity, with Plants and Animals, and in Jupiter their days are five hours.  
Wing, H.3859.

- 640 **Huygens (Christian)** OEUVRES COMPLETE, Vol. 10, L'Horloge à Pendule ou a Balancier, de 1666 à 1695, Anecdota, *many illusts.*, thk. 4to, *wrappers*, The Hague, 1934 £5
- 641 ——— OEUVRES COMPLETE, TOME 21, COSMOLOGIE, *frontispiece*, and *many illusts.*, thk. 4to, *wrappers*, The Hague, 1944 £5
- 642 **Huxham (John, M.D., Fellow of Royal Society)** MEDICAL AND CHEMICAL OBSERVATIONS UPON ANTIMONY, Second Edition, 84 *pages*, *wrapper*, 1767 £2 10s  
The author was Copley medallist for his observations on Antimony.
- 643 **Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. and its Founding Companies:** VOL. 1: THE HISTORY OF NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY LTD., AND NOBEL INDUSTRIES LTD., 1871-1926, *portraits and illusts.*, 1938 £2
- 644 **Industries:** A JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING, ELECTRICITY AND CHEMISTRY FOR THE MECHANICAL AND MANUFACTURING TRADES, from its commencement July, 1886 to December, 1899, being vols. 1-27, *many hundreds of illusts.*, bound in 27 vols., large 4to, *binder's cloth*, (4 vols. worn), 1886-99 £50  
Covering such an important period of industrial development, this journal is a mine of information on the manufacture of Railways, Ships, Machine Tools, Cars and Road Transport, Agricultural Machines, Trams, Electrical Machines. The lists of patents and lapsed patents are particularly valuable.
- 645 **Isherwood (B. F.)** ENGINEERING PRECEDENTS FOR STEAM MACHINERY, EMBRACING THE PERFORMANCES OF STEAMSHIPS, EXPERIMENTS WITH PROPELLING INSTRUMENTS, CONDENSERS, BOILERS, ETC., *diagrams and folding tables*, New York, 1859 £3
- 646 **Jackson (Sir Charles James)** ENGLISH GOLDSMITHS AND THEIR MARKS. A History of the Goldsmiths and Plate Workers of England, Scotland and Ireland, Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, *with over 13,000 marks reproduced in facsimile*, 4to, *binding faded*, 1921 £12 10s
- 647 **Jackson (G. G.)** TRIUMPHS AND WONDERS OF MODERN ENGINEERING, *plates*, c. 1930 £1
- 648 **Jackson (H. J.) and C. E. Whitelaw.** EUROPEAN HAND FIREARMS OF THE SIXTEENTH SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, with a Treatise on Scottish Hand Firearms, 63 *plates*, 4to, *original hf. buckram*, 1923 £18  
Original Edition limited to 550 Copies.
- 649 **Jacob (J.)** OBSERVATIONS ON THE STRUCTURE AND DRAUGHT OF WHEEL-CARRIAGES, 14 *folding plates*, 4to, *hf. calf*, Edward and Charles Dilly, 1773 £40
- 650 **Jaeger (W.)** PAIDEIA: The Ideals of Greek Culture, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, Oxford, 1939 £5
- 651 **Jaffe (Bernard)** CRUCIBLES: The Lives and Achievements of the Great Chemists, *portraits and illusts.*, 1931 £1 10s
- 652 **Jal (A.)** GLOSSAIRE NAUTIQUE. Répertoire Polyglotte de Termes de Marine Ancienes et Modernes, *many illusts.*, 3 vols., 4to, *half green morocco gilt*, Paris, 1848 £70  
Presentation copy with inscription from the author.  
Regarded as the best and most extensive dictionary of nautical words, both ancient and contemporary.
- 653 **James (John)** A SHORT REVIEW OF THE SEVERAL PAMPHLETS AND SCHEMES THAT HAVE BEEN OFFERED TO THE PUBLICK, in relation to the Building of a Bridge at Westminster, 59 *pages*, *wrappers*, H. Woodfall, 1736 £5
- 654 **Jane (F. T.)** THE TORPEDO IN PEACE AND WAR, *numerous illusts.*, by the author, oblong 4to, *original cloth*, 1904 £9

- 655 **Jarrott (Charles)** TEN YEARS OF MOTORS AND MOTOR RACING, *coloured frontispiece, and 40 other illu.*, worn, c. 1930 £1
- 656 **Jeans (Sir James)** THE GROWTH OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE, 14 *plates*, 1951 18s
- 657 **Jeffreys (Sir N.)** SCIENTIFIC INFERENCE, Second Edition, *Cambridge*, 1957 £1 5s
- 658 **Jenkins (Rhys)** MOTOR CARS AND THE APPLICATION OF MECHANICAL POWER TO ROAD VEHICLES, 100 *illu.*, roy. 8vo, *original brown cloth, gilt*, 1902 £12 10s
- 659 **Jenner (Edward)** THE LIFE OF EDWARD JENNER, M.D. With Illustrations of His Doctrines and Selections from his Correspondence by John Baron, *portrait, hf. calf*, 1827 £3
- 660 **Jennings (James)** A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE HISTORY, MEDICAL PROPERTIES AND CULTIVATION OF TOBACCO, *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *original boards, cloth back, repaired*, 1830 £4
- 661 **Jespersen (Otto)** LANGUAGE ITS NATURE, Development and Origin, 1925 £1 15s
- 662 **Jessop (Francisco)** PROPOSITIONES HYDROSTATICAE AD ILLUSTRANDUM ARISTARCHI SAMII SYSTEMA DESTINATE, et quaedam Phaenomera Naturae generaliae, 4+30 *pages*, sm. 4to, *upper outer margins shaved affecting text, wrappers, Sam Smith*, 1687 £4
- 663 **Jewkes (John), D. Sawers and R. Stillerman.** THE SOURCES OF INVENTION, 1958 £1 15s  
Wing J701
- 664 **Joachim (H. H.)** DESCARTES' RULES FOR THE DIRECTION OF THE MIND, cr. 8vo, 1957 £1
- 665 **Johannsen (Dr. Otto)** GESCHICHTE DES EISENS IM AUFTRAGE DES VEREINS DEUTSCHER EISENHUTTENLEUTE, 433 *illustrations and 3 folding tables*, 4to, *Dusseldorf*, 1953 £9
- 666 **John (W. D.)** NANTGARW PORCELAIN, 185 *illu.* of which 42 are in colour, 4to, *original leather*, 1948 £12
- 667 ——— and **W. Baker.** OLD ENGLISH LUSTRE POTTERY, 545 *illu.*, of which 44 are in colour, 4to, *publisher's leather, Newport, Mon.*, 1951 £14  
Special edition of only 25 copies signed by the author.
- 668 **Johnson (Claude)** THE EARLY HISTORY OF MOTORING, 13 *plates*, sm. 4to, *half cloth*, (1927) £2 15s
- 669 **Johnson (Martin)** SCIENCE AND THE MEANINGS OF TRUTH, 1946 £1
- 670 **Johnson (O. S.)** A STUDY OF CHINESE ALCHEMY, *Shanghai*, 1928 £3 10s
- 671 **Joly (J.)** THE SURFACE-HISTORY OF THE EARTH, 13 *plates, chart and 11 text figures*, 1925 £1 10s
- 672 **Jones (Inigo)** DESIGNS OF INIGO JONES AND OTHERS, Published by I. Ware, *engraved title and 53 plates on 48 leaves, many folding*, 4to, *contemporary calf*, N.D. (c. 1730) £24  
Includes designs for Chimney Pieces, Staircase, A Theatre, Ceilings, Stable, &c., mainly by Inigo Jones.
- 673 **Jones (Robert)** A NEW TREATISE ON ARTIFICIAL FIREWORKS, 5 *folding plates, contemporary calf rebacked, Printed for the Author*, 1765 £18
- 674 **Jones (Sir Robert)** THE LIFE OF, by Frederick Watson, 10 *plates*, 1934 £1
- 675 **Jones (William)** THE DESCRIPTION AND USE OF A NEW PORTABLE ORRERY. On a Simple Construction Representing the Motions and Phenomena of the Planetary System, 3 *folding plates, contemporary calf*, 1799 £1 10s
- 676 **Jones (W. H. S.)** THE MEDICAL WRITINGS OF ANONYMOUS LONDINENSIS, *Cambridge*, 1947 £1 15s

- 677 **Joule (J. P.)** THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, *folding and other plates and illu.*, 2 vols., 1884 £32  
 Joule discovered many of the most important principles of electricity, especially those involving heat. He was instrumental in establishing many electrical standards, and the practical unit of energy, the Joule was named after him.  
 His researches into condensation led to a great improvement in the steam engine. Results of most of the experiments appear in this work.
- 678 **Juan (J.)** ESTADO DE LA ASTRONOMIA EN EUROPA, 56 pages, sm. 4to, boards, Madrid, 1774 £3
- 679 **Jukes-Brown (A. J.)** THE STUDENT'S HANDBOOK OF HISTORICAL GEOLOGY, *illustrations and diagrams*, cr. 8vo, 1886 £1
- 680 **Juncken (J. H.)** CHYMIA EXPERIMENTALIS CURIOSA SIVE MEDICUS PRAESENTI SEculo ACCOMMODANDUS, *title in red and black, calf, imprint shaved*, Frankfort, 1683 £4 10s  
 Duveen p. 314. Ferguson (I.445) no copy in the Young Collection.
- 681 **Jurin (James)** A REPLY TO MR. ROBINS'S REMARKS ON THE ESSAY UPON DISTINCT AND INDISTINCT VISION PUBLISHED AT THE END OF DR. SMITH'S COMPLEAT SYSTEM OF OPTICKS, 8+56 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, W. Inmys and R. Manby, 1739 £5
- 682 **Kauu (Abraham)** PERSPIRATIO DICTA HIPPOCRATI PER UNIVERSUM CORPUS ANATOMICE ILLUSTRATA . . . Declamatio Academica de Gaudiis Alchemistarum, *title in red and black with device*, sm. 8vo, old calf, joints repaired, Leyden, S. Luchtman, 1738 £4  
 The author was a nephew of Boerhaave and a brilliant physician. For his Oration on Alchemy, the University of Leiden struck a special gold medal in 1737, in his honour. The first section of the book is taken up with an interesting treatise on the evaporation of water through the skin.
- 683 **Keane (John)** THE EVOLUTION OF GEOGRAPHY: A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Geographical Knowledge, *maps and plates*, 1899 £3
- 684 **Keese (J.)** QUOMODO SERENUS SANMONICUS A MEDICINA PLINIANA IPSOQUE PLINIO PENDEAT, *binder's cloth*, Rostock, 1896 £1
- 685 **Keevil (John J.)** THE STRANGER'S SON (Baldwin Hamey, M.D.), 8 plates, 1953 £1  
 Baldwin Hamey, a Flemish physician, who went to Russia as Court Doctor to Czar Fedor and afterwards settled for life in Elizabethan London.
- 686 **Kelvin (Lord)** AN ACCOUNT OF HIS SCIENTIFIC LIFE AND WORK, by A. Gray, *illu.*, cr. 8vo, 1908 £1 10s
- 687 **Kennedy (R.)** THE BOOK OF THE MOTOR CAR, *many hundreds of illu. and 3 coloured dissectional plates of a chassis, engine, and magneto*, 3 vols., 4to, (1913) £8
- 688 **Kentish (Thomas)** THE COMPLETE ART OF FIRE-WORK MAKING, *illu.*, cr. 8vo, 1905 £2 10s
- 689 **Kenward (James)** THE ROOF-TREE, *illu.*, 1938 £1
- 690 **Kepler (Johannes)** DE STELLA NOVA IN PEDE SERPENTARII LIBELLUS DE STELLA INCOGNITA CYGNI NARRATIO ASTRONOMICA, DE JESU CHRISTI SERVATORIS VERO ANNO NATALITIO, 4 parts, EDITIO PRINCEPS, 1 *folding plate at page 76, several woodcut diagrams with the last blank leaf, some water-stains, a few wormholes*, 4to, marbled boards, calf back, Prague and Frankfurt, 1606 £300  
 Contains some of his earliest and most important discoveries and published three years before his famous "Astronomia Nova," for which his name is perpetuated.
- 691 **Keys (Thomas E.)** THE HISTORY OF SURGICAL ANESTHESIA, *frontispiece and 43 illu.*, New York, 1945 £2 10s
- 692 **Kiaulehn (Walther)** DIE EISERNEN ENGEL, GEBURT, GESCHICHTE UND MACHT DER MASCHINEN, 101 *illu. in text*, Berlin, 1935 £3
- 693 **Kidd (John)** ON THE ADAPTATION OF EXTERNAL NATURE TO THE PHYSICAL CONDITION OF MAN, (Bridgwater Treatises No. 2), *hf. morocco*, Pickering, 1833 £1 10s

- 694 **Kielland (E. C.)** GEOMETRY IN EGYPTIAN ART, 34 *plates*, 1955 £1 5s
- 695 **Kiely (E. R.)** SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS: Their History and Classroom Use, *numerous illusts.*, New York, 1947 £3 10s
- 696 **Kinderley (Nathaniel)** MR. HUMPHREY SMITH'S SCHEME FOR THE DRAINING OF THE SOUTH AND MIDDLE LEVELS OF THE FENS EXAMINED AND COMPARED, 16 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, no printer*, 1730 £5
- 697 **King (H. C.)** THE HISTORY OF THE TELESCOPE, *portraits, plates and other illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1955 £2 10s
- 698 **Kirby (R. S.)** and Others, ENGINEERING IN HISTORY, *numerous text illusts.*, New York, 1956 £4
- 699 **Kirby (Rev. W.)** ON THE POWER, WISDOM AND GOODNESS OF GOD AS MANIFESTED IN THE CREATION OF ANIMALS AND THEIR HISTORY, HABITS AND INSTINCTS, (Bridgewater Treatises No. VII), 2 vols., *hf. morocco*, Pickering, 1835 £2 10s
- 700 **Kircher (Athanasius)** MUNDUS SUBTERRANEUS IN XII LIBROS DIGESTUS; quo Divinum Subterrestris Mundi Opificium, mira Ergastercorium Naturae in eo distributio, *engraved titles, portraits, plates and maps, mostly double-page, and folding tables*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *contemporary calf, repaired*, Amsterdam, J. Jansson—E. Weyerstraten, 1664-65 £40
- 701 ——— ARITHMOLOGIA SIVE DE ARBDITIS NUMERORUM MYSTERIIS QUA ORIGO, Antiquitous et fabrica Numerorum exponitur, *engraved frontispiece, folding tables and text illusts.*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Rome, 1665 £25
- 702 **Kirkland (E. C.)** MEN, CITIES AND TRANSPORTATION. A Study in New England History, 2 vols., Cambridge, Mass., 1948 £5
- 703 **Kirwan (Richard)** AN ESTIMATE OF THE TEMPERATURE OF DIFFERENT LATITUDES, *contemporary calf*, 1787 £18
- 704 **Kitchiner (William)** THE ECONOMY OF THE EYES, Part I. Spectacles, Opera-Glasses, and Theatres, and Precepts for the Improvement and Preservation of the Sight, Second Edition, sm. 8vo, *original hf. cloth (slightly worn)*, 1826 £2
- 705 **Klobius (J. F.)** AMBRAE HISTORIAM AD OMNIPOTENTES DEI GLORIAM ET HOMINUM LAHITATEM, *folding map of the world and 3 plates illustrating amber*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Wittenberg, 1666 £30
- Duveen p. 325. "An extremely curious work on amber. The first half of the book discusses what kind of substance amber is, in the other half is a discussion of where it is found and its medical uses. The map is highly interesting, showing Europe, Africa and Asia (but excluding America), a portion of Australia shows as Terra Australis Incognita.
- 706 **Knight (J. H.)** NOTES ON MOTOR CARRIAGES WITH HINTS FOR PURCHASERS AND USERS, 15 *illusts.*, and *advertisements*, sm. 8vo, *original printed boards, slightly worn*, 1896 £12 10s
- One of the first printed books on the Motor Car issued in Great Britain.
- 707 **Kopp (Dr. Hermann)** GESCHICHTE DER CHEMIE, *portrait*, 4 vols. in 2, Leipzig, 1931 £20
- 708 **Kremers (E.)** and **G. Urdang.** HISTORY OF PHARMACY, 30 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1951 £3 15s
- 709 **Kreuger (J. H.)** OM ANGMASCHINER OCH DERAS ANVANDANDE HUFUUDSAKLIGEN TILL SJOS EN HISTORISK, Theoretisk, och Praktisk Afhaudling, 8 *folding plates*, *contemporary hf. calf*, Stockholm, 1833 £12 10s
- 710 **Kruif (P. de.)** MICROBE HUNTERS, cr. 8vo, 1927 £1
- 711 **Kuhn (T. S.)** THE COPERNICAN REVOLUTION: Planetary Astronomy in the Development of Western Thought, 328 *pages with 60 line illusts.*, 1957 £2 5s

- 712 **Kunz (G. F.)** THE CURIOUS LORE OF PRECIOUS STONES, being a Description of their Sentiments and Folk Lore, Superstitions, Symbolism, Mysticism, Use in Medicine, 86 illustrations in colour etc., New York, 1938 £6 15s
- 713 ——— and **C. H. Stevenson:** THE BOOK OF THE PEARL: The History, Art, Science and Industry of the Queen of Gems, coloured frontispiece, 16 fine coloured plates and 91 other illusts., 5 maps, thk. imp. 8vo, buckram gilt, 1908 £20
- 714 **Labarre (E. J.)** DICTIONARY AND ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PAPER AND PAPER-MAKING, numerous illusts., Oxford, 1952 £4 10s
- 715 **Labelye (Charles, Engineer)** A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE METHODS MADE USE OF IN LAYING THE FOUNDATIONS OF THE PIERS OF WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, vi+82 pages, wrappers, A. Parker, for the Author, 1739 £5  
The Preface is dated Westminster Bridge Foot April 24th 1739.  
The Plans, Elevations and Sections referred to on the title page are not present.
- 716 ——— A DESCRIPTION OF WESTMINSTER BRIDGE. To which are added, An Account of the Methods made use of in laying the Foundations of its Piers, vi+119 pages, lacks the 2 folding plates, wrappers, W. Strahan, 1751 £5  
Pages 99-100 are devoted to the Plan of a much larger work that it was proposed to publish.
- 717 **Labrousse (Ch.)** NAVIGATION INTERIEURE TRAITÉ DU TOUAGE SUR CHAINE NOYÉE, binder's cloth, Paris, 1866 £2
- 718 **La Hire (Mons de)** LA GNOMONIQUE OU L'ART DE TRACER DES CADRANS OU HORLOGES SOLAIRES SUR TOUTES SORTES DE SURFACES PAR DIFFERENTES PRATIQUES, 6 folding diagrams, sm. 8vo, calf, Paris, 1682 £6
- 719 **Latrobe (B. H.)** BENJAMIN HENRY LATROBE: Architect, Artist, Engineer, by T. Hamblin, coloured frontispiece and other illusts., roy. 8vo, New York, 1955 £3
- 720 **Lanchester (H. V.)** THE ART OF TOWN PLANNING, folding frontispiece and other illusts., 1925 £1 10s
- 721 **Lancisi (Giovanni Maria)** DE ANEURYSMATIBUS ANEURYSOSUS. The Latin Text of Rome 1745, Revised, with Translation and Notes by W. C. Wright, facsimile, New York, 1952 £1
- 722 **Lane (Lt. Col. W. H.)** BABYLONIAN PROBLEMS, maps and illusts., 1923 £1
- 723 **Lang (Oliver)** IMPROVEMENTS IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, 9 plates, 1853 £4
- 724 **Langley (Batty)** A SURVEY OF WESTMINSTER BRIDGE, as 'tis now Sinking into Ruin. Wherein the Cause of the Foundation giving way under the Sinking Pier and its dislocated Arches . . . With Remarks on the Piratical Method used for Building of the Piers, viii+48 pages and plate, wrappers, M. Cooper, 1748 £5
- 725 **Lasalle (P. de.)** PHILIPPE DE LASALLE. His Contribution to the Textile Industry of Lyons, by B. M. Borland, 12 plates, Chicago, 1936 £1
- 726 **Lavedan (Don Antonio)** TRATADO DE LOS USOS, ABUSOS, PROPIEDADES Y VIRTUDES DEL TABACO, CAFE, TE Y CHOCOLATE, Extractado de los mejores autores que Tratado de esta materia, contemporary calf, Madrid, 1792 £21
- 727 **Layson (J. F.)** GREAT ENGINEERS (G. Stephenson, R. Trevethick, Hackworth, Brunel, etc.), numerous illusts., c. 1890 £1 15s
- 728 **Leach (Bernard)** A POTTER'S BOOK, profusely illustrated, 1960 £1 10s
- 729 **Leadbetter (Charles)** MECHANICK DIALLING, or the New Art of Shadows, freed from the Many Obscurities, Superfluties and Errors of Former Writers, folding plates, contemporary calf, joints repaired, Edward Wicksteed, 1737 £9
- 730 ——— THE ROYAL GAUGER; or Gauging made Easy as it is actually practised by the Officers of His Majesty's Revenue of Excise, 6 folding plates, partially coloured, contemporary calf joints, repaired, Printed for the Author, 1739 £5
- 731 **Le Blond (M.)** L'ARITHMETIQUE ET LA GEOMETRIC DE L'OFFICIER, contenant la Theorie et la Pratique de ces deux sciences appliquées aux differens Emplois de l'homme de Guerre, folding plates, 2 vols., contemporary calf, Paris, 1748 £3

- 732 **Lecornu (J.)** LA NAVIGATION AÉRIENNE. Histoire documentaire et anecdotique, portraits and other *illusts.*, sm. folio, Paris, c. 1910 £5
- 733 **Lecuyer (Raymond)** HISTOIRE DE LA PHOTOGRAPHIE, many hundreds of plates, reproductions, *illusts.*, etc., including some in colour, folio, hf. cloth, Paris, 1945 £8
- 734 **Lee (Henry)** THE VEGETABLE LAMB OF TARTARY: A Curious Fable of the Cotton Plant, to which is added a Sketch of the History of Cotton and the Cotton Trade, frontispiece and 7 plates, 1887 £2 10s
- 735 **Leechdoms**, WORTCUNNING AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND, being a Collection of Documents for the Most Part never before printed, Illustrating the History of Science in the Country before the Norman Conquest. Collected and Edited by T. O. Cockayne, with New Introduction by Dr. Charles Singer, 3 vols., 1961 £14 14s
- 736 **Leeuwenhoek (Anthony van)** AND HIS "LITTLE ANIMALS" being some Account of the Father of Protozoology and Bacteriology and His Multifarious Discoveries in these Disciplines, Collected, Translated and Edited, from his Printed Works, Unpublished Manuscripts and Contemporary Records by Clifford Dobell, 32 plates, roy. 8vo, New York, 1958 £3 15s
- 737 **Leicester (Francis)** THE LITTLE MINE ADVENTURE: or an Essay on the Value of the Mine called Pant, nigh Holywell in Flintshire on Whitford Rake. Suppos'd to be the Famous Silver Mine spoken on by Camden. By F. L. Gent the present Lessee, 14+17 pages, wrappers, Printed for the Author, 1702 £9  
A prospectus for the Little Mine Adventure, describing the mine and offering 1,002 shares to be managed by a Committee.
- 738 **Leicester (H. M.)** and **H. S. Klick.** A SOURCE BOOK IN CHEMISTRY 1400-1900, roy. 8vo, New York, 1952 £3 10s
- 739 **Lemnius (Levinus)** LEVINI LEMNII MEDICI ZIRIZAEI OCCULTA NATURAE MIRACULA, AC VARIA RERUM DOCUMENTA, 12mo, full 17th Century calf, Antwerp, 1567 £5
- 740 **Leonardo da Vinci:** THE TRAGIC PURSUIT OF PERFECTION, by A. Vallentin-*illusts.*, 1939 £1
- 741 ——— THE NOTEBOOKS OF LEONARDO DA VINCI, arranged, rendered into English and Introduced by Edward Mac Curdy, numerous illustrations, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1945 £6 10s
- 742 **Lesseps (Ferdinand de):** BEATTY (C.) FERDINAND DE LESSEPS, 3 maps and frontispiece, 1957 £2  
This new biography of de Lesseps is the first full length study in English for many years and is therefore the only English biography which has been able to draw on the definitive French biography by Edgar Bonnet, which appeared in 1951.
- 743 **Letter (A)** FROM A PHYSICIAN IN TOWN TO HIS FRIENDS IN THE COUNTRY, concerning the Disputes at present subsisting between the Fellows and Licentiates of the College of Physicians in London, 55 pages, A. Millar, 1753 £4  
The Licentiates complain'd of the rules applied by the Fellows of the College and of the fees charged.
- 744 **Lettsom (J. C.):** ABRAHAM (J. J.) LETTSOM, His Life, Times and Descendants, numerous plates and *illusts.*, 4to, 1933 £1 10s
- 745 **Lever (Darcy)** THE YOUNG SEA OFFICER'S SHEET ANCHOR, or a Key to the Leading of Rigging and to Practical Seamanship, New Edition, 114 engraved plates, 4to, half calf, gilt, (some slight foxing), 1835 £18
- 746 **Levett (John)** THE ORDERING OF BEES, or the true history of managing them, with their hony and waxe, shewing their nature and breed, as also what Trees, Plants, and Hearbs are good for them, and namely what are hurtfull, FIRST EDITION, woodcut frontispiece of a beehive, inner margins wormed, sm. 4to, blind stamped calf, Thomas Harper for John Harison, 1634 £45



- 747 **Lewis (M. M.)** LANGUAGE IN SOCIETY, 1947 £1
- 748 **Lewis (Michael)** ARMADA GUNS: A Comparative Study of English Armaments, 1961 £2 2s
- 749 **Leybourn (William)** THE ART OF DIALLING, FIRST EDITION, *portrait, folding plate at p. 120, engravings of dialling instruments, 4to, old calf, rebounded, S.G. for B. Tooke and T. Sawbridge, 1669* £18  
Wing, L.1900.
- 750 ——— THE COMPLEAT SURVEYOR: Containing the Whole Art of Surveying of Land, by the Plain Table, Circumferentor, Theodolite, Peractor and other Instruments, *portrait, folding plates, and diagrams in text, sm. folio, contemporary calf, E. Flesher for G. Sawbridge, 1674* £10  
Wing, L.1909.
- 751 ——— ——— Fourth Edition, corrected and much enlarged, *portrait and 16 plates, sm. folio, contemporary calf, repaired, E. Flesher for George Sawbridge, 1679* £16  
Wing, L.1910.
- 752 ——— ——— . . . And An Appendix Added to the Whole, Consisting of Practical Observations in Land Surveying, by Samuel Cunn, *title in red and black, engraved portrait, vignettes and 13 folding plates (plate I in facsimile), (some ll. slightly stained), folio, contemporary calf (repaired), Samuel Ballard, etc., 1722* £6
- 753 ——— MATHEMATICAL INSTITUTIONS. In Three Parts—The Key, The Gate and The Handmaid. . . practically applied to Geometry, Geography, Navigation, etc., *folding plates, sm. 4to, contemporary calf joints repaired, Robert Billing, 1704* £5
- 754 **L'Hospital (Marquis de)** TRAITÉ ANALYTIQUE DES SECTIONS CONIQUES ET DE LEUR USAGE POUR LA RESOLUTION DES EQUATIONS, 33 *plates, 4to, calf, rebounded, Paris, 1720* £2 10s
- 755 **Libby (Walter)** AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE, cr. 8vo, Boston, 1916 £1
- 756 [**Limojon de Saint Disdier (A. T. de)**] LE TRIOMPHE HERETIQUE OU LA PIERRE PHILOSOPHALE VICTORIEUSE, *Traite plus complet et plus intelligible, qu'il y en ait eu jusques ici, touchant Le Magistere Hermetique, seconde edition revue, corrigee et augmentee, folding plate, with leaf of explanation, sm. 8vo, calf, back fully gilt, Amsterdam, 1710* £10 10s
- 757 **Lind (James)** LIND'S TREATISE ON SCURVY. A Bicentenary Volume containing a reprint of the First Edition with Additional Notes, edited by C. P. Stewart and D. Guthrie, 4 *plates, Edinburgh, 1953* £3 10s
- 758 **Linden (D. W.)** THREE LETTERS ON MINING AND SMELTING, in which a Method is laid down, Whereby these useful Sciences may be greatly improved, . . . to which is added, a Fourth Letter Setting forth a Discovery of an easy Method to secure Ships Bottoms from Worms, iv + 96 *pages, wrappers, George Keith, 1750* £15  
Letter I On Present State of Mining in North Wales—instructions to improve it.  
Letter II On Present State of Smelting and by what means it is to be improved.  
Letter III By What means the Arts of Mining and Smelting may be brought into a Rational System.  
Letter IV Improvement of Worm Pitch with Tales.
- 759 **Linnaeus (Carl): HAGBERG (K.)** CARL LINNAEUS, *frontispiece and coloured plates, 1952* 18s
- 760 **Lipson (E.)** THE HISTORY OF THE WOOLLEN AND WORSTED INDUSTRIES, *folding plates, 1921* £6 10s
- 761 **Lister (Joseph): GODLEE (SIR R. J.)** LORD LISTER, *portraits and illusts., 1917* £1
- 762 ——— TRUAX (RHODA) JOSEPH LISTER, FATHER OF MODERN SURGERY, 10 *illustrations, cr. 8vo, 1947* £1

- 763 **Lister (Joseph)** JOSEPH LISTER: THE FRIEND OF MAN, by H. C. Cameron, 14 plates, 1949 (Published at 17s 6d) Offered at 10s 6d
- 764 **Lister (Martin)** EXERCITATIONES MEDICINALES DE QUIBUSDAM MORBIS CHRONICIS, stamp on title, contemporary vellum, Amsterdam, 1698 £4
- 765 ——— TRACTATUS DE QUIBUSDAM MORBIS CHRONICIS QUORUM DE HYDROPE, De Diabete, De Hydrophia, De Lue Venerea, de Scorbuto, De Arthritide, sm. 4to, wrappers, Lyons, 1718 £5
- 766 **Livingstone (R. W., Editor)** THE LEGACY OF GREECE, *illusts.*, and figures in the text, cr. 8vo, 1942 15s  
Mathematics and Astronomy by Sir T. L. Heath, Biology and Medicine by Charles Singer.
- 767 **Loadstones:** CALCULATIONS AND TABLES RELATING TO THE ATTRACTIVE VIRTUE OF LOADSTONES, Serving to the Finding out the Comparative Degree of Goodness Between Several of them; Also to know how much any Loadstone, being of any proposed Weight would sustain. And also for to know the Value in Money of any Loadstone, 28 engraved tables, title page, and 14 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, fore edges shaved, no printer, 1729 £7
- 768 **Lostau (J., Merchant)** THE MANUAL MERCANTILE, Second Book, Concerning Decimal Arithmetick containing a Copious Series of Tables and Tariffes . . . The Whole Engraved on 446 copper plates, curious engraved frontispiece with small inset pictures, representing Industry, Integrity, Wealth, Charity, etc., title within border, sm. 8vo, old mottled calf, restored, 1735 £15  
Not in Kress.
- 769 **Lowell (P.)** MARS AND ITS CANALS, plates and *illusts.*, New York, 1906 £2
- 770 **Luc (J. A. de)** LETTRES PHYSIQUES ET MORALES, sur les Montagnes et Sur l'Histoire de la Terre et de l'Homme, full contemporary red morocco, gilt, The Hague, 1778 £4
- 771 **Lucas (A.)** ANCIENT EGYPTIAN MATERIALS, cr. 8vo, hf. cloth (*ex-library copy*), 1926 £1
- 772 **Luchini (Domenicho)** TRATTENIMENTO MATEMATICI I QUALI COMPREDONO CAPIOSE TAVOLE HORARIE PER GLI OROLOGIN A SOLE CON UNA NOTIZIA PRACTICA DELLA GEOMETRIA E TRIGONOMETRIA SFRICA E PIANA, 14 folding plates, 4to, contemporary calf, joints repaired, Rome, 1730 £10
- 773 **Lucitelli (G.)** DEL PORTO DI OSTIA E DELLA MANIERA USATA DA ROMANI NEL FABRICARE I PORTI NEL MEDITERRANEO, engraved plate, 4to, vellum, Rome, 1750 £2 10s
- 774 **Ludlam (Rev. Mr.)** TWO MATHEMATICAL ESSAYS: The First on Ultimate Ratios, The Second on the Power of the Wedge, contemporary hf. calf, Cambridge, 1770 £3
- 775 **Lyons (Sir Henry)** THE ROYAL SOCIETY 1660-1940. A History of its Administration under its Charters, 1944 £3
- 776 **McAdam (J. L.)** REMARKS ON THE PRESENT SYSTEM OF ROAD MAKING; with a View to a Revision of the Existing Laws, and the Introduction of Improvement in the Method of Making, Repairing and Preserving Roads, Seventh Edition, carefully revised, original boards uncut, 1823 £8
- 777 ——— JOHN LOUDON MCADAM: CHAPTERS IN THE HISTORY OF HIGHWAYS, by Roy Devereux, portraits and *illusts.*, 1936 £1
- 778 **McAdie (Alexander)** SCIENTIST AND WRITER. Fifty-four Articles and Essays, Letters, A Short Memoir, Bibliography and Lists of Books and Instruments by M. B. B. McAdie, roy. 8vo, Charlottesville, 1949 £1
- 779 **McCabe (J.)** THE NEW SCIENCE AND THE STORY OF EVOLUTION, 16 *illusts.*, and 4 maps, 1931 £1
- 780 **MacDermot (E. T.)** HISTORY OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, portraits, maps and illustrations, 3 vols., 1927 £9

- 781 **McDonald (Donald)** AGRICULTURAL WRITERS FROM SIR WALTER OF HENLEY TO ARTHUR YOUNG, 1200-1800, to which is added an Exhaustive Bibliography, imp. 8vo, 1908 £4 10s
- 782 **Macgibbon (David)** and **Thomas Ross**. THE ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE OF SCOTLAND from the Earliest Times to the Seventeenth Century, *over 1600 ground plans and figures in the text*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *Edinburgh*, 1896 £12
- 783 **Machin (F.)** THE YORKSHIRE MINERS: A History; Vol. I (all published) covering the period from the Early Nineteenth Century to about 1880, 16 *plates*, 1958 £1 5s
- 784 **MacInnes (C. M.)** THE EARLY ENGLISH TOBACCO TRADE, 8 *plates*, 1926 £2 10s
- 785 **M'Intosh (W. C.), J. E. D. Steggall** and **J. C. Irvine**, *Editors*. MEMORIAL VOLUME OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, contributed by Members of the University, 4to, *St. Andrews University*, 1911 £2
- 786 **MacLaurin (C.)** POST MORTEM ESSAYS, Historical and Medical, 4 *plates*, cr. 8vo, 1928 £1
- 787 **MacMichael (William)** THE GOLD-HEADED CANE, With an Introduction by Sir William Osler, *original boards, parchment back*, *New York*, 1915 £10 10s  
Presentation Copy from Sir William Osler to D'Arcy Power with inscription on fly-leaf.
- 788 **Macquoid (Percy)** and **Ralph Edwards**. THE DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH FURNITURE, From the Middle Ages to the Late Georgian Period, *frontispieces, 49 coloured plates and hundreds of illustrations throughout the text*, 3 vols., folio, 1924 £58
- 789 **Majer (Michaelis)** SECRETIORIS NATURAL SECRETORUM SCRUTINIUM CHYMICINIUM PER OCULIS ET INTELLECTUI ACCURATÈ ACCOMODATA, 50 *symbolical engravings*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum, Frankfurt*, 1687 £25  
Lacks half-title.
- 790 **Major (R. H.)** CLASSIC DESCRIPTION OF DISEASE, with Biographical Sketches of the Authors, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *Springfield, Ill.*, 1939 £4 10s
- 791 **Mander (C. H. Waterland)** A DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE GUILD OF CORDWAINERS, *portraits and plates*, sm. 4to, *for Private Circulation*, 1931 £4
- 792 **Manilius (Marcus)** ASTRONOMICON LIBRI QUINQUE ACCESSERE MARII TULLII CICERONIS ARATAEA, 2 vols. in 1, *contemporary calf, Paris*, 1786 £1 5s
- 793 **Manningham (Sir Richard)** A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE PLAGUE AND PESTILENTIAL FEVERS: plainly proving that the general productive Causes of all plagues and Pestilential Fevers, *title + 84 pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, J. Robinson*, 1758 £8  
Proving that the general productive Causes of all plagues and Pestilence, are from some Fault in the Air: or from ill and unwholesome Diet: And that the Air is the principal Cause of spreading the Infection; and the great danger this nation is in of producing an Artificial Famine; with some hints for Prevention and Cure.
- 794 **Mansel (Robert)** PROPOSITIONS ON THE DIRECT MOTION OF STEAM VESSELS, *folding plates, 90 pages, wrappers, Glasgow*, 1876 £2  
Presentation copy.
- 795 **Manson (Sir Patrick)** LIFE AND WORKS, by Philip H. Manson-Bahr and A. Alcock, 12 *plates*, 1927 £1
- 796 **Manuel de l'Artificier**, *Seconde Edition, revue, Corrigee et augmentee*, 12 *folding plates, and 5 folding tables*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, Paris*, 1757 £7 10s
- 797 **Manufacture Lyonnaise: LES COULEURS DIAMINE DE LA MANUFACTURE LYONNAISE DE MATIERES COLORANTES**, *hundreds of actual specimens of dyed textiles and yarn*, roy. 8vo, *Lyons*, 1896 £10
- 798 **Marcard (R.)** PETITE HISTOIRE DE LA CHEMIE ET DE L'ALCHIMIE, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers, Bordeaux*, 1938 £2

- 799 **Marchis (L.)** LES MOTEURS A ESSENCE POUR AUTOMOBILES, *text illustrs.*, roy. 8vo, 1904 £2 15s
- 800 **Marey (E. J.)** LA METHODE GRAPHIQUE DANS LES SCIENCES EXPERIMENTALES ET PRINCIPALEMENT EN PHYSIOLOGIE ET EN MEDICINE . . . Augment d'un Supplement sur le Developpement de la Methode Graphique par la Photographie, 383 *illustrs.*, roy. 8vo, *half morocco*, (Supplement *wrappers*), Paris, 1885 £9
- 801 **Markham (Gervase)** CAVALRICE, or the English Horseman: contayning all the Art of Horsemanship as much as is necessary for any man to understande, whether hee be Horse-breeder, horse-ryder, horse-hunter, horse-ambler, horse-farrier, Coachmen, Smith, or Sadler . . . newly imprinted and augmented, with many worthy secrets not before Knowne, in 8 parts, *each having separate elaborate pictorial engraved title (two slightly shaved)*, and over 50 small woodcuts of harness, bits, shoes, etc., in the text, sm. 4to, *neatly bound in 18th Century calf, repaired*, E. Allde for E. White, 1616-17 £65  
S.T.C. 17335.
- 802 ——— CHEAPE AND GOOD HUSBANDRY, or the Well-Ordering of all Beasts, and Fowles and for the Generall Cure of their Diseases, 6th Edition, *engraving in text*, sm. 4to, *hf. calf*, Anne Griffin for John Harrison, 1631 £15
- 803 ——— THE INRICHMENT OF THE WEALD OF KENT: or a Direction to the Husband-Man, for the True Ordering, Manuring and inriching of all the Grounds within the Wealds of Kent and Sussex, *woodcuts in text*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, rebaked*, Anne Griffin for John Harrison, 1636 £20  
S.T.C. 17365.
- 804 ——— THE COUNTRYMANS RECREATION, or the Art of Planting, Grassing and Gardening, the three Bookes, the first declaring divers wayes of planting . . . the second treateth of the Hop Garden . . . whereunto is added, the Expert Gardener with Directions to know the time and season to sow and plant, with divers new Inventions and remedies to destroy Snailles, Canker wormes, Garden Fleas, etc., 3 parts in 1, *each with separate title, the first page stained, woodcuts of grafting and mazes, last leaf torn and defective*, sm. 4to, *contemporary half vellum, marbled sides, repaired*, B. Allsop and T. Fawcett, 1640 £35  
S.T.C. 5874.
- 805 ——— MARKHAMS FAREWELL TO HUSBANDRY: or, the Enriching of all Sorts of Barren and Sterile Grounds . . ., as also, a husbandly computation of Men and Cattels dayly Labours, Fourth Edition, sm. 4to, *calf (repaired)*, W. Wilson for John Harrison, 1649 £15  
Wing, M.648.
- 806 ——— A WAY TO GET WEALTH, Containing Six Principal Vocations . . . In which every good Husband or House-Wife may lawfully Imploy themselves, in 6 parts, all *with separate title-pages, woodcuts and diagrams in text*, sm. thick 4to, *contemporary calf, rebaked*, 1675-1676 £20  
Contains:—Cheap and Good Husbandry—Wing, M.617.  
Country Contentments—Wing, M.626.  
The English House-wife (p. 176 defective) Wing, M.635.  
The Inrichment of the Weald of Kent—Wing, M.643.  
Lawson (William) A New Orchard and Garden—Wing, L.736.  
The Country House-wife's Garden—Wing, M.628 (Harvard only).
- 807 **Marolais (Samuel)** OPERA MATHEMATICA OU OEUVRE MATHEMATIQUES TRAICTIONS DE GEOMETRIE, PERSPECTIVE, ARCHITECTURE ET FORTIFICATION, *engraved title and plates*, oblong 4to, *calf, rebaked, slight worming*, The Hague, 1694 £7 10s

- 808 **Marshall (C. F. Dendy)** TWO ESSAYS IN EARLY LOCOMOTIVE HISTORY: I. The First Hundred Railway Engines; II. British Locomotives in North America, 20 *illusts.*, 4to, *hf. cloth*, 1928 £4 10s
- 809 ——— CENTENARY HISTORY OF THE LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAILWAY, to which is Appended a transcript of the relevant portions of Rastrick's "Rainhill" Notebook, *map and 28 plates*, 4to, 1930 £8
- 810 ——— A HISTORY OF THE SOUTHERN RAILWAY, compiled from Various Sources, *profusely illustrated and folding plates*, 4to, 1936 £9
- 811 **Marshall (H. Rissik)** COLOURED WORCESTER PORCELAIN OF THE FIRST PERIOD (1751-1783), 31 *plates in colour and over 1000 pieces reproduced on 55 plates in collotype*, 4to, *Newport (Mon.)*, 1954 £15
- 812 **Martin (B.)** AN ESSAY ON VISUAL GLASSES (VULGARLY CALLED SPECTACLES), Wherein it is shewn from the Principles of Optics, and the Nature of the Eye, that the common Structure of those Glasses is contrary to the Rules of Art, to the Nature of Things etc., and very prejudicial to the Eyes, *large folding plate, 27 pages, slightly stained*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, Printed for the Author*, 1756 £12
- 813 **Martin (C. P.)** PREHISTORIC MAN IN IRELAND, 11 *plates and 6 text illusts.*, imp. 8vo, 1935 £2 10s
- 814 **Martin (M. Th.-H.)** NOTION DES ANCIENS SUR LES MARÉES ET LES EURIPES, *original boards, Caen*, 1866 £1
- 815 **Mascall (L.)** A BOOKE OF THE ARTE AND MANER, howe to plant and graffe all sortes of trees, howe to set stones, and sowe Pepines . . . With diuers other newe practise, by one of the Abbey of Saint Vincent in Fraunce . . . Englished by Leonard Mascall, *mostly black letter, woodcut on title, one full-page plate and several illusts. in woodcut*, sm. 4to, *modern mottled calf, with panels and toolings (two small tears repaired in outer margin of title)*, *H. Denham for J. Wight*, [1572] £100  
S.T.C., 17574.
- 816 ——— THE COUNTRY-MANS NEW ART OF PLANTING, directing the best way to make any ground good for a Rich orchard . . . Also Remedies and Medicines with divers other new Experiments, *with curious woodcut on title showing a method of grafting, top margins slightly shaved, woodcuts in the text*, sm. 4to, *blind panelled calf, Jane Bell*, 1656 £45  
This copy contains an advertisement leaf (14) at end, which is not present in the British Museum copy.  
From the Library of Narcisus Luttrell with his price of purchase on title (6d.).  
Wing, M.901, B.M. only.
- 817 **Masham (Lord)** LORD MASHAM'S INVENTIONS, Written by Himself, *portrait and illusts.*, 4to, *Bradford*, 1905 £3 10s  
These inventions dealt mainly with the textile industry.
- 818 **Mason (Otis T.)** INDIAN BASKETRY: Studies in a Textile Art without Machinery, *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 2 vols., imp 8vo, *hf. morocco*, 1905 £25
- 819 **Mathematician (The):** NUMBER I [TO IV], containing Dissertations on the Rise, Progress and Improvement of Geometry: By a Society, *numerous diagrams in text, hf. calf, M. Cooper*, 1745 £5  
A Series of problems in geometry with answers.
- 820 **Mathias (Peter)** THE BREWING INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND, 1700-1830, 8 *plates and 2 maps*, roy. 8vo, 1930 £4 5s

- 821 **Matthews (William)** A BIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM MATTHEWS, The Expositor of Gas and Water Engineering by his Great-Grandson A. W. Matthews, *photographic portrait*, sm. 8vo, 1899 £5  
Printed by the Author at his own private press and limited to 65 copies.
- 822 **Maton (W. G.)** A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LATE WILLIAM GEORGE MATON, by J. A. Paris, *portrait*, imp. 8vo, 1838 £1
- 823 **Matschoss (Conrad)** DIE ENTWICKLUNG DER DAMPF-MASCHINE. Eine Geschichte der Ortsfesten Daupfmaschine und der Lokomobile, der Schippmaschine und Lokomotive, 780 *text figures and 32 portraits*, 2 vols., 4to, *boards*, Berlin, 1908 £10 10s
- 824 **Maxwell (James Clerk)** AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY, *diagrams*, Oxford, 1888 £4
- 825 ——— THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, edited by W. D. Niven, *plates and diagrams*, 2 vols., large 4to, Cambridge, 1890 £30  
The collected papers of one of the most important scientists of the 19th Century. His researches into electro-magnetic waves, proved to be the groundwork for the discovery of radio. He also experimented with colours, the kinetic theory of gases, and Saturn's Rings.
- 826 **Mazzeo (J. A.)** REASON AND THE IMAGINATION. Studies in the History of Ideas 1600-1800, *New York*, 1962 £2 2s
- 827 **Mead (Richard, M.D.)** DISSERTATIO DE PESTIFERAE CONTAGIONIS NATURA, et Remediis eidem praevertendea idoneis, 42 *pages, wrappers*, The Hague, *Isaacum Vaillant*, 1721 £7
- 828 ——— MEDICA SACRA: Sive de Morbis Insignioribus, qui in Bibliis Memorantur Commentarius, sm. 8vo, *damp-stained*, Leyden, 1759 £2
- 829 ——— SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE PLAGUE. Occasion'd by, and with some Reference to, the late Ingenious Discourse of the Learned Dr. Mead. Concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to prevent it. By a Well Wisher to the Publick, 4+27 *pages, wrappers*, J. Roberts, 1721 £9
- 830 **Meager (Leonard)** THE ENGLISH GARDNER: or a Sure Guide to Young Planters and Gardeners, in three parts, 24 *designs for gardens*, sm. 4to, *old sheepskin*, J. Rawlins for M. Wotton, and G. Conyers, 1688 £18  
Wing, M.1571.
- 831 **Meara (Edmundo de)** EXAMEN DIATRIBAE THOMAE WILLISII, DOCTORIS MEDICI ET PROFESSORIS OXONIENSIS DE FEBRIBUS, Cui accesserunt Historiae aliquot Medicae rariores, *engraved title*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, J. Flesher, 1665 £55  
Wing, M.1577. Only 1 copy recorded in U.S.A. (Cushing Library).
- 832 **Mecredy (R. J.)** THE DICTIONARY OF MOTORING, *many illusts.*, sm. 8vo, *binding slightly worn*, c. 1905 £3
- 833 **Medical (The) Register:** PRINTED AND PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL OF MEDICAL EDUCATION, roy. 8vo, 1863 £2
- 834 **Medical Report** OF THE HAMILTON RICE SEVENTH EXPEDITION TO THE AMAZON, in Conjunction with the Department of Tropical Medicine of Harvard University, 1924-25, *coloured and other plates and illusts.*, 4to, Cambridge, Mass., 1926 £2
- 835 **Meisen (V., Editor)** PROMINENT DANISH SCIENTISTS THROUGH THE AGES, *facsimiles of title pages*, imp. 8vo, *wrappers*, 1932 £2 10s
- 836 **Meller (Henry James)** NICOTIANA, or the Smoker's and Snuff-taker's Companion, containing the History of Tobacco, *frontispiece*, sm. 8vo, *original printed boards, leather-back*, 1832 £2 10s
- 837 **Mendenhall (T. C.)** THE SHREWSBURY DRAPERS AND THE WELSH WOOL TRADE IN THE XVIth AND XVIIth CENTURIES, 1953 £1 5s

- 838 **Mercati (Micheli)** METALLOTHECA. Opus Posthumum . . . e tenebris in lucem editum opera et studio Johs Mariae Lancisi, *fine engraved frontispiece, vignette portrait of Pope Clement XI, folding plate of the mines of Pozzuoli, and many plates and engravings in the text of mining processes, smelting, fossils, shells, etc.*, folio, calf, rebounded, Rome, 1719 £50
- With the appendix containing portrait of Lancisi at end.
- 839 **Mercier (Maurice)** LE FEU GREGOIS: Les Feux de Guerre depuis l'Antiquité, la poudre à Canon, 15 plates, roy. 8vo, wrappers, Paris, 1952 £2
- 840 **Mess (H. A.)** INDUSTRIAL TYNESIDE. A Social Survey made for the Bureau of Social Research for Tyneside, 1928 £2
- 841 **Michelini (Famiano)** TRATTATO DELLA DIREZIONE DE FUIMI NEL QUALE SI DIMOSTRANO DA' SUOI VERI PRINCIPI I MODI PUI SICURI, 9 folding plates, 4to, calf, rebounded, Florence, 1664 £4
- 842 **Middleton (J. H.)** THE REMAINS OF ANCIENT ROME, 2 vols., 1892 £1 5s
- 843 **Milham (W. I.)** TIME AND TIMEKEEPERS: History, Construction, Care and Accuracy of Clocks and Watches, *profusely illustrated*, 1923 £3 10s
- 844 **Miliary Fever: THE CURE OF THE MILIARY FEVER**, to which is Annex'd Advice to the Apothecaries, sm. 8vo, hf. calf, C. Say, 1751 £2 10s
- 845 **Miller (E.)** PERIPLE DE MARCIEU D'HERACLEE EPITOME D'ARTEMIDORE, Isidore de Charax etc., map, boards, Paris, 1839 £1 15s
- 846 **Miller (Philip)** THE METHOD OF CULTIVATING MADDER, as it is now practised by the Dutch in Zealand: (where the best Madder is produced) With their Manner of Drying, Stamping and Manufacturing it for Use, *coloured plate of Madder Plant, and 6 folding plates of buildings and kilns*, 4to, hf. calf, Printed for the Author, 1758 £12
- 847 **Milne (John)** A PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE STEAM ENGINE, *illustrated by engravings of the largest Machine in Scotland constructed by Messrs. Claud Girdwood & Co. for the Coal Mines of Sir John Hope, 2 plates numbered III and IV*, calf, Edinburgh, 1830 £6
- 848 **Minchinton (W. E.)** THE BRITISH TINPLATE INDUSTRY: A History, 1957 £1 18s
- 849 **Mirfield (Johannes de, of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield)** HIS LIFE AND WORKS, by Sir Percival Horton-Smith Hartley and H. R. Aldridge, 4 plates, 1936 £1
- 850 **Mittag-Leffler (G.)** BIBLIOTHEQUE MATHEMATIQUE DE G. MITTAG-LEFFLER, dressé par St. Gronfeldt, 4to, wrappers, Stockholm, 1914 £2 10s
- 851 **Mizald (Antonius)** PLANETAE, SIVE PLANETORUM COLLEGUIM, *vignette on title*, sm. 8vo, binder's cloth, Paris, 1553 £3 10s
- 852 ——— ZODIACUS, sive duodecin Signorum coeli Hortulus, *vignette on title*, Paris, 1553 £3 10s
- 853 ——— ASTERISMI: sive Stellarum Octavi coeli imaginum, sm. 8vo, binder's cloth, Paris, 1553 £3 10s
- 854 **Monro (John)** REMARKS ON DR. BATTIE'S TREATISE ON MADNESS, iv+60 pages, wrappers, John Clarke, 1758 £9
- The author, Fellow of the College of Physicians and Physician to Bethlehem Hospital, writes in answer to Dr. Battie's Treatise he states in the advertisement "My own inclination would never have led to appear in print, but it was thought necessary for me, in my situation, to say something in answer to the underserved censures, which Dr. Battie has thrown upon my predecessors."
- 855 **Monsarratt (K. W.)** HUMAN UNDERSTANDING AND ITS WORLD, a Study of Societies, diagrams in text, roy. 8vo, Liverpool, 1937 £1
- 856 **Montucla (J. F.)** HISTOIRE DES MATHÉMATIQUES, dans laquelle on rend compte de leurs progrès depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, 4 vols., 4to, calf, rebounded, Paris (1801) £25

- 857 **Moore (F. J.)** A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY, 3rd Edition, revision prepared by W. T. Hall, *portraits and illusts.*, 1939 £3
- 858 **Moore (Norman)** THE PHYSICIAN IN ENGLISH HISTORY, sm. 8vo, 1913 £1 10s
- 859 ——— THE HISTORY OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, *many plates*, 2 vols., 4to, *buckram*, 1918 £3
- 860 **Morel (A. M. Th.)** TRAITÉ PRATIQUE DES FEUX D'ARTIFICE, pour le Spectacle et pour la Guerre, 11 *folding plates*, *contemporary hf. calf*, Paris, 1800 £5
- 861 **Moritz (L. A.)** GRAIN MILLS AND FLOUR IN CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY, 16 *plates*, Oxford, 1958 £2 15s
- 862 **Morrison (A. C.)** MAN IN A CHEMICAL WORLD: The Service of Chemical Industry, *coloured frontispiece and other illusts.*, N.Y., 1937 £1 5s
- 863 **Morrison (Mollie N.)** THE SILVERSMITHS AND GOLDSMITHS OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1652-1850, 16 *plates*, 4to, 1936 £3 10s
- 864 **Moseley (S. A.) and H. J. Barton.** TELEVISION TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW, *plates and text illusts.*, 1930 £2 10s
- 865 **Moss (Thomas)** A TREATISE OF GAUGING, containing Not only What is common on the Subject but likewise a great Variety of new and interesting improvements, *contemporary calf*, 1765 £2 10s
- 866 **Mossel (G. P. J.)** HANDLERDING TOT DE KENNIS VAN HET SCHIP, 10 *folding plates*, Amsterdam, 1859 £5 10s
- 867 **Motor (The) Manual (formerly the "Motor Cycling Manual")**: A USEFUL HANDBOOK DEALING WITH THE PRINCIPLES OF WORKING, CONSTRUCTION AND MANAGEMENT OF THE MOTOR CYCLE AND LIGHT PETROL, STEAM AND ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN CARS. Compiled and Illustrated by the Staff of "The Motor", FOURTH EDITION, *illustrations and text diagrams*, *limp cloth*, 1903 £3
- 868 **Motor Cycles**: A COLLECTION OF ABOUT 250 ILLUSTRATIONS OF MOTOR CYCLES, 1900-14, taken from journals, magazines, advertising matter etc., mounted in album, folio £8  
Though mostly of conventional designs, there are some of tricycles and tri-cars, delivery cycles, lamps and equipment.
- 869 **Mottelay (P. F.)** BIBLIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED, Researches into the Domain of the Early Sciences, *frontispiece and plates*, 1922 £7 10s
- 870 **Mouillard (L. P.)** L'EMPIRE DE L'AIR: Essai d'Ornithologie appliquée à l'Aviation, *plates*, *hf. calf*, Paris, 1881 £8 10s
- 871 **Moulton (Friar Thomas, Fl. 1540)** THE COMPLEAT BONE-SETTER WHEREIN THE METHOD OF CURING BROKEN BONES AND STRAINS . . . ruptures . . . is fully demonstrated whereunto is added the perfect oculist and the mirrour of health, now revised, Englished and enlarged by Robert Turner, FIRST EDITION, *lacks four leaves (pp. 5-12)*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, I.C. for Martha Harison, 1656 £45  
The title is misleading as it contains recipes for practically all known ailments.  
Wing, M.2967, records only three copies in England, none in America.
- 872 **Mountaine (William)** THE PRACTICAL SEA-GUNNER'S COMPANION: or an Introduction to the Art of Gunnery, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Printed for J. Mount and T. Page, 1763 £35
- 873 **Moxon (Joseph)** MECHANICK DYALLING, teaching any Man, though of an ordinary capacity and unlearned in Mathematicks, to draw a True-Sun-Dyal on any Given Plane however situated, only with the help of a straight Ruler and a pair of compasses, and without any Arithametical Calculations, FIRST EDITION, *with diagrams*, sm. 4to, *blind panelled calf*, J. Moxon, 1668 £80



- 874 **Moxon (Joseph)** A TUTOR TO ASTRONOMY AND GEOGRAPHY OR AN EASIE AND SPEEDY WAY TO KNOW THE USE OF BOTH THE GLOBES, Celestial and Terrestrial, Fourth Edition, corrected and enlarged; *portrait and engravings in the text*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf, repaired*, S. Roycroft for J. Moxon, 1686 **£12 10s**  
Wing, M.3025.
- 875 ——— MATHEMATICKS MADE EASIE: or, a Mathematical Dictionary, Explaining the Terms of Art, and Difficult Phrases Used in Arithmetick, Geometry, Astronomy, Astrology and other Mathematical Sciences, Second Edition corrected and much enlarged by Hen. Coley, 4 *plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Printed for J. Moxon, 1692 **£48**  
Wing, M.3007.
- 876 [**Mountfaucou de Villars (l'Abbé de)**] COMTE DE GABALIS, ou entretiens sur les sciences secretes, sm. 8vo, *contemporary sheep, rebaked*, Amsterdam, 1715 **£2 10s**
- 877 **Muir (Thomas)** THE THEORY OF DETERMINANTS IN THE HISTORICAL ORDER OF DEVELOPMENT, 4 vols., 1906 **£14**
- 878 **Muller (John)** A MATHEMATICAL TREATISE: containing a System of Conic-Sections; With the Doctrine of Fluxions and Fluents, applied to Various Subjects, *folding plates of diagrams*, 4to, *contemporary English red morocco, decorative gilt borders, lower margins damp-stained*, T. Gardner, 1736 **£12**
- 879 ——— A NEW SYSTEM OF MATHEMATICS, containing Plain Geometry, General Investigation of Areas, Surfaces and Solids, etc., 2 *folding plates*, *contemporary calf*, 1769 **£1 5s**
- 880 **Mullins (John and Sons)** THE DIVINING ROD: its History, Truthfulness and Practical Utility, sm. 8vo, *Box, Wilts.*, 1900 **£1 5s**
- 881 **Munroe (R.)** THE SCIENTIFIC BASES OF MEDICINE, 36 *pages*, *unbound*, Glasgow, 1885 **£1**  
Reprinted from "The Glasgow Medical Journal," Presentation Copy from the author.
- 882 **Murchison (K.)** THE DAWN OF MOTORING, *plates*, sm. 8vo, 1942 **£1**
- 883 **Musalo (Andrea)** USO DE'LOGARITMI NELLA TRIGONOMETRIA PIANA, E NELLI TIRI DELL'ARTIGLIERE E DE MORTARI, *plates, and tables*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Venice, 1702 **£3**
- 884 **N.N. :** AN ACCOUNT OF DR. QUINCY'S EXAMINATION OF DR. WOODWARD'S STATE OF PHYSICK AND DISEASES IN A LETTER TO THE FREE-THINKER (Signed N.N.), 4+28 *pages*, J. Roberts, 1719 **£5**  
A criticism of Dr. Quincy's condemnation of Dr. Woodward's State of Physick and Diseases.
- 885 **Nash (John)** ARCHITECT TO KING GEORGE IV, by John Summerson, 16 *plates, map and illusts. in the text*, 1935 **£1 5s**
- 886 **Nasmyth (James, Engineer)** AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY, edited by S. Smiles, *portrait and numerous illusts.*, sm. 8vo, *half red calf gilt*, 1885 **£1**
- 887 ——— and **J. Carpenter.** THE MOON CONSIDERED AS A PLANET, A WORLD, AND A SATELLITE, 26 *plates*, 1903 **£1 10s**
- 888 **Nauckhoff (Sigurd)** and **O. Bergstrom.** NITROGLYCERIN OCH DYNAMIT. Bidrag till fabrikationens historia, *portraits, diagrams and illusts.*, Stockholm, 1959 **£3 10s**
- 889 **Naudaeus (G.)** THE HISTORY OF MAGICK, By Way of Apology For all the Wise Men who have unjustly been reputed Magicians, Englished by J. Davies, *title and some margins stained*, sm. 8vo, *modern calf*, John Streater, 1657 **£24**  
Wing, N.246.
- 890 **Navin (T. R.)** THE WHITIN MACHINE WORKS SINCE 1831. A Textile Machinery Company in our Industrial Village, *maps and illusts.*, Cambridge, Mass., 1950 **£2 15s**

- 891 **Needham (J., Editor)** SCIENCE, RELIGION AND REALITY, 1925 £1  
Contributors include A. J. Balfour, B. Malinowski, C. Singer, etc.
- 892 ——— A HISTORY OF EMBRYOLOGY, Second Edition revised, 18 *plates*, roy. 8vo, 1959 £2 12s 6d
- 893 ——— **Wang Ling** and **D. J. Price**. HEAVENLY CLOCKWORK. The Great Astronomical Clocks of Medieval China, 21 *plates*, 48 *text figures*, 1960 £3 5s
- 894 ——— SCIENCE AND CIVILIZATION IN CHINA: Vol. I. Introductory Orientations, 18 *plates*, imp. 8vo, 1954 £2 12s 6d
- 895 ——— Vol. II. History of Scientific Thought, *text figures and plates*, 1956 £4
- 896 ——— Vol. III. Mathematics and the Sciences of the Heavens and the Earth, 276 *illusts.*, Cambridge, 1959 £7 10s
- 897 **Nesbit (A.)** A TREATISE ON PRACTICAL MENSURATION, in Eight Parts, 3rd Edition corrected and improved, sm. 8vo, *calf rebacked*, York, 1824 £1 10s
- 898 **Neuburger (Albert)** THE TECHNICAL ARTS AND SCIENCES OF THE ANCIENTS, trans. by H. T. Brose, 676 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo, 1930 £18
- 899 **New (A.)** INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF MAPS; rendered easy and familiar to any Capacity, 3 (of 4) *maps*, the *map of England missing*, sm. 8vo, *original boards*, *calf back*, Printed for the Author, 1773 £2
- 900 **New and Complete** DICTIONARY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Comprehending all the Branches of Useful Knowledge, with Accurate Descriptions as well of the Various Machines, Instruments, Tools, Figures and Schemes, by a Society of Gentlemen, over 300 *plates*, 8 vols, *full calf*, 1754 £12
- 901 **Newcastle and Carlisle Railway:** COPY OF THE EVIDENCE TAKEN BEFORE A COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS ON THE NEWCASTLE AND CARLISLE RAILWAY BILL . . . to which is added the Report of Mr. Leather on the Projected Line of Railway, 3 *lithograph plates* and 4 *folding plans*, *original boards uncut*, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1829 £4
- 902 **Newman (J. R.)** THE WORLD OF MATHEMATICS. A Small Library of the Literature of Mathematics from A'h-mosé the Scribe to Albert Einstein. Presented with Commentaries and Notes, 4 vols., 1960 £7 7s
- 903 **Newton (I.)** JACOBI ROHAULTI PHYSICA. Latine vertit . . . & Adnotationibus ex Isaaci Newtoni Philosophia, Amplificavit S. Clarke, editio tertia, *folding plates and table*, 8vo, *calf (title torn, occasional fox-marks)*, 1710 £1 15s
- 904 ——— PHILOSOPHIAL NATURALIS PRINCIPIA MATHEMATICA, Equite Aurato, Editio Ultima Auctior et Emendatior, *folding plate*, 4to, *contemporary calf*, Amsterdam, 1714 £15
- 905 ——— PHILOSOPHIAL NATURALIS MATHEMATICA . . .perpetuis Commentarius illustrata, communi studio pp Thomae Le Seur et Francisci Jacquier, 4 vols., 4to, *contemporary calf*, *repaired*, Geneva, 1760 £14
- 906 ——— OPTICKS: or A Treatise of its Reflections, Refractions, Inflections and Colours of Light, Second Edition with Additions, *contemporary calf*, W. & J. Innys, 1718 £14
- 907 ——— LECTIONES OPTICAE . . . Nunc Primum ex MSS. in Lucem Editae, FIRST EDITION, 24 *folding plates*, sm. 4to, *boards*, *uncut*, W. Innys, 1729 £32  
This copy contains the cancelled leaf x as well as the reprinted leaf.
- 908 ——— THE SYSTEM OF THE WORLD, demonstrated In an Easy and Popular Manner, being a Proper Introduction to the most Sublime Philosophy. Translated into English, 2nd Edition corrected and improved, 2 *plates*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, J. Robinson, 1740 £12 10s

- 909 **Newton (I.)** MATHEMATICAL PRINCIPLES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND HIS SYSTEM OF THE WORLD. Translated into English by Andrew Motte in 1729. The Translations revised and supplied with an historical and explanatory appendix by Florian Cajori, *portrait and diagrams in text*, roy. 8vo, *Berkeley, California*, 1960 £3 10s
- 910 ——— ISAAC NEWTON'S PAPERS AND LETTERS ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND RELATED DOCUMENTS edited with a General Introduction by I. B. Cohen and R. E. Schofield, *portrait*, roy. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1958 £3 10s
- 911 ——— THE CORRESPONDENCE OF ISAAC NEWTON, edited by H. W. Turnbull and J. F. Scott,  
 Vol. 1. 1661-1675 £7 7s  
 Vol. 2. 1676-1687/8 £7 7s  
 Vol. 3. 1688-1694  
 Vol. 4. } To be announced  
 Vol. 5. }  
 Vol. 6. }  
 Vol. 7. Addenda and Cumulative Index
- 912 ——— MACLAURIN (COLIN) AN ACCOUNT OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PHILOSOPHICAL DISCOVERIES, 4to, *calf, rebounded, Printed for the Author's Children*, 1748 £5
- 913 ——— PEMBERTON (HENRY) A VIEW OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S PHILOSOPHY, 4to, *contemporary calf, joints repaired, S. Palmer*, 1728 £6
- 914 ——— NEWTON AT THE MINT, by Sir J. Craig, *plates*, cr. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1946 £1
- 915 **Nicols (Thomas)** A LAPIDARY: or the History of Precious Stones, FIRST EDITION, *folding table*, sm. 4to, *old panelled calf, Cambridge, Thomas Buck*, 1652 £35  
 Wing, N.1145.
- 916 **Nierenstein (M.)** INCUNABULA OF TANNIN CHEMISTRY. A Collection of Some Early Papers on the Chemistry of the tannins reproduced in facsimile and published with annotations, 4to, 1932 £1 5s
- 917 **Nieuwentiit (Bernhardi)** ANALYSIS INFINITORUM, Seu Curvilinearum Proprietates ex Polygonorum Natura Deductae, *vignette on title*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, repaired, Amsterdam*, 1695 £3
- 918 **Nightingale (Florence):** COOK (SIR EDWARD) THE LIFE OF FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE, *illusts.*, 2 vols., 1913 £1 10s
- 919 ——— WOODHAM-SMITH (CECIL) Florence Nightingale 1820-1910, 4 *plates*, 1951 £1
- 920 **Ninck (Martin)** DIE ENTDECKUNG VON EUROPA DURCH DIE GRIECHEN, *Basel*, 1945 £1 15s
- 921 **Nixon (St. John C.)** DAIMLER 1896-1946. A Record of Fifty Years of the Daimler Company, 64 *plates and text illusts.*, (1946) £3
- 922 ——— THE ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILE, *frontispiece and 38 pages of half tone illustrations*, 1956 £1
- 923 **Nock (O. S.)** STEAM LOCOMOTIVE. The Unfinished Story of Steam Locomotives and Steam Locomotive Men on the Railways of Great Britain, 32 *plates*, 1957 £1
- 924 **Nockolds (H.)** THE ENGINEERS. A Record of the Work done by Shell Engineers in the Second World War, *many plates and illustrations*, roy. 8vo, 1949 £1
- 925 **Nordborg (Olavus)** DISSERTATIO GRADUOSLIS, Gnomonicen, Leviter adumbratam, Schematibusq: illustratam Sistens, 2 *folding plates and diagrams in text*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary boards, slightly defective, Upsala*, 1710 £4
- 926 **N[orden] (J[ohn])** THE SURVEIORS DIALOGUE. Divided into five bookes very profitable for all men to peruse, that have to do with the revenues of Land . . . as also and especially for such as indevor to be seene in the faculty of surveying of Mannors, Lands, Tenements, etc., sm. 4to, *17th Century MS. notes in some margins, contemporary limp vellum, Printed for Hugh Astley*, 1607 £105  
 The author was surveyor of Crown Woods in 1600, and later surveyor of Windsor and neighbourhood.

- 927 **Nordenskiold (Erik)** THE HISTORY OF BIOLOGY, translated by L. B. Eyre, roy. 8vo, *New York*, 1946 £1
- 928 **Oakeshott (R. E.)** THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF WEAPONS, *illustrations by the Author*, 1960 £2 5s  
The author, who is a world authority on Mediaeval Arms and Armour, here presents a full, accurate and fascinating story of their use and development up to the end of the Age of Chivalry—about 1500.
- 929 **Okuda (Seiichi), Fujio Koyama and Seizo Hayashiya.** JAPANESE CERAMICS, 10 coloured plates and 106 illustrations, 4to, *Tokyo*, c. 1958 £10 10s  
With an "Outline history of Japanese Ceramics" in English only.
- 930 **O'Leary (De Lacy)** ARABIC THOUGHT AND ITS PLACE IN HISTORY, 1958 £1 8s
- 931 **Oliver (G. H.)** EARLY MOTOR CARS, sm. folio, 56 pages + 12 full-page coloured plates, 1960 £2 12s 6d
- 932 **Oman (Sir Charles)** A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR IN THE MIDDLE AGES, Second Revised Edition, 2 vols., *maps and illusts.*, (1924) reprint N.Y., 1959 £9
- 933 **Omnibuses: AN ACCOUNT OF THE CHISWICK WORKS OF THE LONDON GENERAL OMNIBUS CO.**, numerous illusts., imp. 8vo, *hf. cloth*, 1922 £1
- 934 **O'Neill (B. H. St. J.)** CASTLES AND CANNON: A Study of Early Artillery Fortifications in England, 25 plates, roy. 8vo, 1960 £1 15s
- 935 **Onians (R. B.)** THE ORIGINS OF EUROPEAN THOUGHT ABOUT THE BODY, THE MIND, THE SOUL, THE WORLD, TIME AND FATE, 1954 £4
- 936 **Orwin (C. S.)** THE OPEN FIELDS, Second Edition, 29 plates and maps, 1954 £1 15s
- 937 **Osborn (H. F.)** FROM THE GREEKS TO DARWIN. An Outline of the Development of the Evolution Idea, 1927 £3
- 938 **Osler (William)** SCIENCE AND IMMORTALITY, 12mo, *morocco*, 1918 £2 10s  
Presentation copy with inscription from the author.
- 939 ——— A WAY OF LIFE, 12mo, *morocco*, 1918 £2 10s  
Presentation copy with inscription from the author.
- 940 ——— THE LIFE, by H. Cushing, plates, 2 vols., *Oxford*, 1925 £4
- 941 **Ottley (George)** BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BRITISH RAILWAY HISTORY, roy. 8vo, 360 pages, to be published soon about £4 10s
- 942 **Oughtred (William)** MATHEMATICAL RECREATIONS, or, a Collection of many Problems extracted out of the Ancient and Modern Philosophers . . . whereunto is added, the Description and Use of the Double Horizontal Dyal and the General Horological Ring, engraved title (*shaved*), sm. 8vo, engraved diagrams in the text, contemporary sheep repaired, *W. and J. Leake*, 1674 £55  
Wing, O.585.
- 943 **Ovington (J., Chaplain to His Majesty)** AN ESSAY UPON THE NATURE AND QUALITIES OF TEA, folding frontispiece of the Tea Plant, vi + 39 pages, 12mo, wrappers, *R. Roberts*, 1699 £20  
Wing, O.700.  
The Soil and Climate where it grows: The Various Kinds of it. The Rules for Chusing What is Best. The Means of Preserving it. The Several Virtues for which it is fam'd.
- 944 **Padovani (Giovanni)** DICHIARATIONE ET USO DELL'HOROSCOPIO, CON IL QUOLE SI MOSTRA CON MODO FACILISSIMO TUTTI I MOTI DE LUNNI CELESTI MODO FACILISSIMO TUTTI I MOTI DE LUMI CELESTI CIRCONGIRATI DAL PRIMO MOBILE, 2 large double-page woodcuts printed in red illustrating the machine at end, sm. 4to, contemporary vellum, *Verona*, 1592 £40

- 945 **Pagan (Comte de)** LES TABLES ASTRONOMIQUES DONNÉES POUR LA JUSTE SUPPUTATION DES PLANETES, DES ECLIPSES ET DES FIGURES CELESTES, *Paris*, 1681—**FLECHEUX (M.)** PLANETAIRE OU PLANISPHERE NOUVEAU, RENDU AISE ET MIS A LA PORTEE DE LA JEUNESSE, 3 *plates*, *Paris*, 1780—**FLECHEUX (M.)** L'OXOCOSME OU DEMONSTRATEUR DU MOUVEMENT ANNUEL, 3 *plates*, *Paris*, 1784—**GERARD (A. M.)** L'HORLOGE DU LABOUREUR, OU METHODE TRES FACILE DE CONNOITRE L'HEURE DE LA NUIT A L'ASPECT DES ETOILES, *large folding chart and coloured folding plate*, *Paris*, 1791—together 4 vols. in 1, 4to, *calf, damp-stained* £12
- 946 **Paget (Sir James)** MEMOIRS AND LETTERS, edited by Stephen Paget, *portraits and other illusts.*, 1901 £1
- 947 **Page (V. W.)** THE MODERN GASOLINE AUTOMOBILE, its Design, Construction, Operation and Maintenance, Revised, Enlarged and Reset Edition, 1000 *illustrations*, *thk.* 8vo, (1919) £1 5s
- 948 **Pain (William)** THE PRACTICAL HOUSE CARPENTER, or the Youth's Instructor, containing a great Variety of Useful Designs in Carpentry and Architecture, 67 *engraved plates*, *sm.* 4to, *half calf*, 1789 £10
- 949 **Pakenham (Captain)** INVENTION OF A SUBSTITUTE FOR A LOST RUDDER, and to Prevent its Being Lost. Also a Method of Restoring the Masts of Ships, when Wounded or Otherwise Injured, 3 *plates*, *red morocco gilt*, 1793 £3
- 950 **Palmer (R. L.)** ENGLISH SOCIAL HISTORY IN THE MAKING: The Tudor Revolution, *cr.* 8vo, 1934 £1
- 951 **Palmer (W. G.)** VALENCY, CLASSICAL AND MODERN, 1944 £1
- 952 **Pannekoek (A.)** A HISTORY OF ASTRONOMY, 24 *illusts.*, *roy.* 8vo, 1961 £3 5s
- 953 **Papin (Denys)** A CONTINUATION OF THE NEW DIGESTER OF BONES: its Improvements and new Uses it hath been applied to, both for Sea and Land. Together with some Improvements and new Uses of the Air-Pump, tryed both in England and in Italy, 6+124 *pages*, *margin of last leaf defective*, *sm.* 4to, *hf. calf*, *Joseph Streater*, 1687 £35
- Wing, P. 308
- 954 **Paracelsus: HARGRAVE (JOHN)** THE LIFE AND SOUL OF PARACELSUS, *portrait*, 1951 £1 10s
- 955 **Paré (A.): DOE (JANET)** A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF AMBROISE PARÉ, Premier Chirurgien and Conseiller du Roy, 30 *plates and illusts.*, *imp.* 8vo, *Chicago*, 1937 £10
- 956 **Park (Roswell)** AN EPITOME OF THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, Second Edition, *portraits and illusts.*, *roy.* 8vo, *Philadephia*, 1908 £3
- 957 **Parker (Gust.)** AN ACCOUNT OF A PORTABLE BAROMETER, with Reasons and Rules for the Use of it. How to Weigh the Air, Measure its Height, and foretell all the Alteration of Weather, 10+108 *pages*, *sm.* 8vo (*slightly soiled*), *wrappers*, *William Hawes*, MDCXCX [1700] £20
- Wing, P.391.
- 958 **Parkinson (James, 1755-1824)** A BICENTENARY VOLUME OF PAPERS DEALING WITH PARKINSON'S DISEASE, incorporating the Original "Essay on the Shaking Palsy" edited by M. Critchley, *cr.* 8vo, 1955 £1
- 959 ——— AN ESSAY ON THE SHAKING PALSY, 1817, *facsimile reprint*, *boards*, *cloth back*, (1959) £2 2s
- 960 **Parsons (Charles): APPLEYARD (R.)** CHARLES PARSONS, His Life and Work, *portraits and illusts.*, 1933 £1 5s
- 961 **Parsons (R. H.)** THE EARLY DAYS OF THE POWER STATION INDUSTRY, *text illusts.*, and 24 *plates*, *roy.* 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1939 £1

- 962 **Partington (J. R.)** A HISTORY OF GREEK FIRE AND GUNPOWDER, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, 1960 **£3 10s**  
The first comprehensive study of the subject in English.
- 963 **Partington (J. R.)** A HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY, Vol. 2. 1500-1700, xxiv + 796 *pages*, 36 *figures*, roy. 8vo, 1962 **£5 5s**  
This is the first volume to be published of a four volume work by the Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the University of London.  
This volume covers the period which marked the death of Alchemy and the emergence of chemistry as an independent science. The work of Boyce, the Phlogiston Theory, the philosophical background of the Atomic Theory are but a few of the developments that give a special importance to this transition period in the history of chemistry.  
In the four volumes of this history the author has produced a work which is likely to remain for many years the standard treatise on its subject.
- 964 **Passingham (W. J.)** ROMANCE OF LONDON'S UNDERGROUND, *plates*, c. 1930 **£1 5s**
- 965 **Pasteau (Dr. Octave)** LES INSTRUMENTS CHIRURGIE URINAIRE EN FRANCE D'APRES LES DOCUMENTS ORIGINEAUX DE XVII<sup>E</sup> OU XXI<sup>E</sup> SIECLE, 30 *plates*, 4to, *wrappers*, Paris, 1914 **£3 10s**
- 966 **Pasteur (Louis)** HIS LIFE AND LABOURS, by his Son-in-Law, cr. 8vo, 1885 **£1 5s**
- 967 ——— FRANKLAND (P.) PASTEUR, *portrait*, cr. 8vo, 1898 **£1**
- 968 ——— PASTEUR AND HIS WORK, by L. Descour, 1923 **18s**
- 969 ——— LIFE, by R. Vallery-Radot, *frontispiece*, 1928 **£1**
- 970 **Pasteur (M. L.)** ETUDES SUR LA BIÈRE SES MALADIES, CAUSES QUI LES PROVOQUENT, procede pour la rendre inalterable, avec une Theorie Nouvelle de la Fermentation, 12 *plates* and 85 *figures in the text*, original *wrappers*, Paris, 1876, reissue c. 1910 **£2**
- 971 **Paterson (James)** A WARNING TO GREAT BRITAIN IN A SERMON PREACHED AT SEVERAL CHURCHES IN AND ABOUT LONDON, upon the spreading of the Plague in France, and now Publish'd for the Benefit of others, . . . to which is added an Appendix, containing An Historical Account of all the remarkable Plagues, Pestilences and Famines through the World, from the beginning to this time, iv + 80 *pages*, *damp-stained*, Printed for the Author, c. 1720 **£6**
- 972 **Paterson (W. R.)** PROBLEMS OF DESTINY, cr. 8vo., 1935 **£1**
- 973 **Pauly (A.)** BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES SCIENCES MEDICALES: Bibliographii, Histoire, Epidemies, Endemies, Histoire des Ecoles et des Hopitaux, Litterature Medicale, Histoire Professionale, roy. 8vo, 1954 (Pub'd at £8 8s) **£3 3s**
- 974 **Payne (F. G.)** THE PLOUGH IN ANCIENT BRITAIN, *plates*, imp. 8vo, *wrappers*, reprint from *Archaeological Journal*, 1948 **£1**
- 975 **Payne (Robert)** THE CANAL BUILDERS: The Story of Canal Engineers through the Ages, *illustrations*, New York, 1959 (Pub'd at £2) Offered at **16s**  
Describes the engineering marvels of the Ancient World, the Arabian Achievements in the Dark Ages, the dramatic advance in the Art of man-made rivers during the Italian Renaissance. The American canal-boom of the 1820's, etc.
- 976 **Payne-Gallwey (Sir R.)** THE CROSSBOW, Medieval and Modern, Military and Sporting, Its Construction, History and Management with a Treatise on the Balista and Catapult of the Ancients and the Turkish Bow, *profusely illustrated*, 4to, 1958 **£10 10s**
- 977 **Peattie (D. C.)** GREEN LAURELS: The Lives and Achievements of the Great Naturalists, *illusts.*, New York, 1936 **£2 10s**
- 978 **Pechell (Rear Admiral Sir S. J. B.)** OBSERVATIONS UPON THE DEFECTIVE EQUIPMENT OF SHIP GUNS: in a Letter Addressed to Vice-Admiral Sir Harry Neale, Bart., G.C.B., Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Ships and Vessels Employed in the Mediterranean, 3 *engraved plates*, original *wrappers*, Corfu, Government Printing Office, 1825 **£10**

The author was engaged in the suppression of piracy in the Ionian Islands at this time. O'Byrne states that "Sir John, who bears a high reputation for this thorough knowledge of the art of naval gunnery, is the author of a valuable pamphlet on the subject."

- 979 **Peclet (E.)** TRAITÉ DE L'ECLAIRAGE, 10 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary half calf, slightly worn, Paris, 1827* £5
- 980 **Penn (W. A.)** THE SOVERANE HERBE. A History of Tobacco, *illustrations*, 1901 £2 10s
- 981 **Pepper (J. H.)** THE PLAYBOOK OF METALS: Including Personal Narratives of Visits to Coal, Lead, Copper and Tin Mines, *nearly 300 illusts.*, sm. 8vo, 1861 £1
- 982 **Perez de Moya (I.)** TRATADO DE GEOMETRIA PRAXTICA, Y SPECULATIVA, *numerous woodcut diagrams throughout text*, sm. folio, *modern calf, title slightly soiled, Alcalá, Ivan Gracian, 1573* £24  
 First edition of a rare and important Spanish treatise on Geometry. In this part relating to Geometry only, the author explains the theoretical and practical possibilities of this Science. Palau Vol. 6, p. 90.
- 983 **Perry (Captain John)** AN ACCOUNT OF THE STOPPING OF DAGENHAM BREACH, With the Accidents that have attended the same from the first undertaking, Containing also Proper Rules for performing any the like Work etc., *large folding plan, hf. calf, Benjamin Tooke, 1721* £9

## ACCOUNTING IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY

- ✓ 984 [**Peters (Nicolaus)**] THE PATHWAY TO KNOWLEDGE. Conteyning certaine briefe Tables of English Waights, and Measures, with the proportions, kindes, and numbers belonging properly unto the Same, *with the rare folding plate of methods of measuring, title within type border, shaved at foot affecting lower border of title and signatures, damp stained, blind stamped panelled calf, William Barley, 1596* £150

Not in Kress. S.T.C. 19799, British Museum, Durham University, 3 others recorded by Bishop.

In addition to the Tables of English Weights and Measures instructions are given "How to cast accompt with Counters, and with Pen, both in whole, and broken numbers. With the Rules of Cossicke, Surd, Binomicall and Residuall Numbers, by the Rule of Equation, or of Algebere, with divers examples for the working of the same. Whereunto is annexed a most excellent Invention of Iulius Caesar Patauinus, for the buying and selling of all kinde of Marchandise. And lastly the order of keeping of a Marchants Booke, after the Italian manner, by Debitor and Creditor, with an Instruction to lead you to the same."

Written in Dutch, and translated into English, by W. P(hillips).

- 985 **Pettus (Sir John)** FODINAE REGALES, or the History, Laws and Places of the Chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales, and the English Pale in Ireland, As also of the Mint and Mony. With a Clavis explaining some difficult Words relating to Mines etc., *portrait, slightly damp-stained, sm. folio, calf, rebounded, for Thomas Basset, 1670* £30

Wing, P. 1908.

- 986 **Philaletha (Eirinaeus)** RIPLEY REVIV'D; or on Explanation upon Sir George Ripley's Hermitico, Poetical Works, Containing the plainest and most excellent Discoveries of the most hidden Secrets of the Ancient Philosophers that were ever yet Published, sm. 8vo, *calf, T. Ratcliff and M. Thompson, 1678* £35

Wing, S.5286. Lacks the engraved title.

This book was edited by W. Cooper who contributed a couple of introductions and an advertisement in which he mentions Starkey's connection with Philaletha and gives a list of Philaletha's writings.

- 987 **Phillips (C. J.)** GLASS, THE MIRACLE MAKER, its History, Technology and Applications, *numerous illusts.*, 1941 £2
- 988 **Philp (R. K.)** THE HISTORY OF PROGRESS IN GREAT BRITAIN, *numerous illustrations, hf. calf, 1859* £4  
 Agriculture, Roads, Carriages, Water Conveyances, Domestic Architecture, Shipping, Navigation and Geographical Discovery.
- 989 **Photographic (The) News: A WEEKLY RECORD OF THE PROGRESS OF PHOTOGRAPHY**, edited by W. Crookes, Vol. I., roy. 8vo, *hf. calf, 1859* £3

- 990 **Photographic (The) News:** Vol. IV., *hf. calf*, 1860 £2
- 991 — — Vol. VI, edited by G. Wharton Simpson, (Nos. 192, 193 and 194 *defective*), 4to, *hf. calf*, 1862 £3
- 992 **Pierantonii (Gio Giacomo)** DIVERSE OPERAZIONI D'ARITMETICA . . . nelle quali s'insegna di rissolvere con breuita, le ragioni Mercantili, *engraved title*, sm. 4to, *hf. calf, text damp-stained*, Bologna, G. Monti, 1652 £5
- 993 **Pini (Valentino)** FABRICA DE GL'HOROLOGI SOLARI NELLA QUALE SI TRATTANO NON SOLO INSTRUMENTI PER DISSEGNARE HOROLOGI SOPRA OGNI SUPERFICIE DI MURO, *title within engraved border, woodcut diagrams in text*, sm. folio, *old boards, vellum spine*, Venice, Guarisco, 1598 £40
- 994 **Piroux (M.)** MOYENS DE PRESERVER LES EDIFICES D'INCENDIES ET D'EMPECHER LE PROGRÈS DES FLAMMES, *slightly damp-stained, original boards, uncut*, Strasbourg, 1782 £3 10s
- 995 **Pitaro (Dr. Antoine)** LA SCIENCE DE LA SETIFERE OU L'ART DE PRODUIRE LA SOIE AVEC AVANTAGE ET SURETÉ, *portrait and folding plates, hf. calf*, Paris, 1828 £3
- 996 **Plague:** PRESENT REMEDIES AGAINST THE PLAGUE, ETC., 1603, *facsimile*, Introduction by W. P. Barrett, *boards*, Shakespeare Association, 1933 £1
- 997 **Plat (Hugh)** A NEW, CHEAPE AND DELICATE FIRE OF COLE-BALLES, wherein Seacole is by the mixture of other combustibile bodies, both sweetened and multiplies. Also a speedie way for the winning of any Breach: with some other new, and serviceable Inventions answerable to the time, *woodcut of flaming fireballs on title*, 30 pages, *lacks A1 (probably blank), margin of two leaves defective affecting text*, sm. 4to, *hf. calf*, Peter Short, 1603 £150
- S.T.C. 19995 (British Museum, Huntington & Folger).  
Suggests that all coal should be examined at the wharf before it is unloaded and gives practical means of testing the goodness of the coal. The "Cole-Balles" were made of a mixture of powdered coal and wet loam kneaded together and formed into balls by hand. The last 8 pages are devoted to "A wooden vessell being as serviceable for the boiling of liquors as anie copper kettle or other metalline vessell whatsoever.
- 998 ——— THE GARDEN OF EDEN, or, An Accurate Description of all Flowers and Fruits, now growing in England: The First Part, 1659; The Second Part 1660, sm. 8vo, *contemporary brown calf, final leaves stained* £30  
Wing, P.2387, and 2392.
- 999 **Plathner-Bettorf:** LA FABALEUSE HISTOIRE DE L'AUTOMOBILE ET DE LA COURSE, *plates, wrappers*, Paris, 1954 £1
- 1000 **Polehampton (Rev. E.) and J. M. Good.** THE GALLERY OF NATURE AND ART; or a Tour through Creation and Science, 100 *engravings*, 6 vols., *contemporary calf gilt*, 1821 £8  
Vol. 1 Astronomy. Vols. 2-4 Geology. Vol. 5 Chemistry including Aerostation, Gun Powder, Fireworks, Metallurgy, Paper Making, Naval Architecture. Vol. 6 Botany and Zoology.
- 1001 **Polenus (Johannes)** DE CASTELLIS PER QUAE DERIVANTUR FLUVIORUM AQUAE HABENTIBUS LATERA CONVERGENTIA LIBER, 1 *engraved plate, printer's device on title and last leaf*, 4to, *contemporary calf*, Padua, 1718 £4
- 1002 **Pollard (A. F. C.)** THE DECIMAL BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUT INTERNATIONALE DE BIBLIOGRAPHIE, partly translated for the formation and Use of a Universal Bibliographical Repertory concerning Optics, Light and Cognate Subjects, 1926 £2
- 1003 **Pollard (J.) and A. Dudebout.** ARCHITECTURE NAVALE. Theorie du Navire, *diagrams in text and folding plates*, 4 vols, roy. 8vo, *Vols. 1 and 2 hf. calf, 3 and 4 wrappers*, Paris, 1890 £3



- 1004 **Pollock (Walter)** THE POLLOCK'S AS ENGINEERS, *folding pedigree, Tunbridge Wells, 1939* £1 10s
- 1005 **Popp (Richard, Ingenieur Electricien)** LA TELEGRAPHIE SANS FIL EXPLIQUÉE AU PUBLIC, 3e Edition, *numerous text illustrations, original wrappers, Paris, 1902* £3
- 1006 **Popper (Karl R.)** THE LOGIC OF SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY, 1959 £2
- 1007 [**Porter (G. R.)**] A TREATISE ON THE ORIGIN, PROGRESSIVE IMPROVEMENT AND PRESENT STATE OF THE SILK MANUFACTURE, 39 *woodcut illustrations, cr. 8vo, 1831* £2 10s
- 1008 **Porter (Samuel)** THE ARTIFICER'S, FARMER'S AND INLAND NAVIGATOR'S ASSISTANT, *frontispiece, 4to, hf. calf, 1799* £5
- 1009 **Post Office:** THE POST OFFICE: an Historical Summary, *plates, boards, 1911* £1 10s
- 1010 ——— SMITH (A. D.) THE DEVELOPMENT OF RATES OF POSTAGE, *diagrams, 1917* £2 5s
- 1011 ——— SWIFT (H. G.) A HISTORY OF POSTAL AGITATION FROM FIFTY YEARS AGO TILL THE PRESENT DAY, sm. 8vo, *slightly worn, 1900* £1 10s
- 1012 **Postgate (R. W.)** THE BUILDERS' HISTORY, *numerous illusts., roy. 8vo, 1923* £5
- 1013 **Potatoes:** TWO NEW AND CURIOUS ESSAYS: I. Concerning the Best Methods of Pruning Fruit-Trees; II. A Discourse concerning the Improvement of that Excellent Root the Potatoe, *title page + 64 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, W. Bickerton, 1732* £8  
To the Discourse on Potatoes is annexed "Various Ways of Preparing and Dressing Potatoes for the Table including 6 recipes giving special methods of treating the potato—Potatoe Puddings in Oranges, Potatoe Pudding to be baked—together with 2 other types of puddings and 2 ways of making fritters.
- 1014 **Poucher (W. A.)** PERFUMES, COSMETICS AND SOAPS, With Especial Reference to Synthetics, *illusts., 2 vols., 1925* £3 10s
- 1015 **Powell (H. J.)** THE PRINCIPLES OF GLASS-MAKING, with Treatises on Crown and Sheet Glass by H. Clance and Plate Glass by H. G. Harris, cr. 8vo, 1883 £1
- 1016 ——— GLASS-MAKING IN ENGLAND, 106 *illusts., and map, imp. 8vo, 1923* £4 10s
- 1017 [**Powell (Thomas)**] HUMANE INDUSTRY: or a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the Original Progress, and Improvement of them. Furnished with Variety of Instances and Examples, shewing forth the excellency of Humane Wit, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, Henry Herringman, 1661* £35  
Wing, P.3072.
- 1018 **Power (C.)** THE WOOL TRADE IN ENGLISH MEDIEVAL HISTORY, 1949 £1
- 1019 **Poynter (F. M. L.)** A CATALOGUE OF INCUNABULA IN THE WELLCOME HISTORICAL MEDICAL LIBRARY, 12 *plates, imp. 8vo, 1954* £2 10s
- 1020 **Prasch (Ing. A.)** DIE FORTSCHRITTE AUF DEM GEBIETE DER DRAHTLOSEN TELEGRAPHIE, *numerous diagrams in text, 4 vols. in 1, (Vol. 1 lacks title page), Stuttgart, 1904* £5
- 1021 **Pratt (E. A.)** AMERICAN RAILWAYS, cr. 8vo, 1903 £1
- 1022 **Pratt (Wallace E.) and D. Good. Editors.** WORLD GEOGRAPHY OF PETROLEUM, *maps and illusts., imp. 8vo, 1950* £2 15s
- 1023 **Preece (W. H.) and J. Maier.** THE TELEPHONE, *illusts., 1891* £1 10s
- 1024 **Prescott (George B.)** HISTORY, THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, *frontispiece and text illusts., sm. 8vo, Boston, 1860* £4
- 1025 ——— THE SPEAKING TELEPHONE, TALKING PHONOGRAPH AND OTHER NOVELTIES, *numerous illusts in text, binding worn, New York, 1878* £5
- 1026 **Prevet (Francois)** LES STATUTS ET REGLEMENTS DES APOTHECAIRES: Textes Integraux accompagnés des notes critiques, 15 vols., *original wrappers, in 3 port-folios, Paris, 1950 etc.* £10

- 1027 **Priestley (Joseph)** HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE NAVIGABLE RIVERS, CANALS, AND RAILWAYS THROUGHOUT GREAT BRITAIN, *map and folding plate*, 4to, *half morocco*, 1831 £12 10s
- 1028 **Pringle (J.)** A RATIONAL ENQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF THE PLAGUE: drawn from Historical Remarks on those that have already happen'd, iv + 23 pages, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, *J. Peele*, 1722 £8  
 "That as the Air only is capable of producing, or communicating it, the Method of Prevention now practis'd in France, is not only inhumane, but useless and even pernicious" Dedicated to Sir Hans Sloane.
- 1029 **Proksch (J. K.)** DIE GESCHICHTE DER VENERISCHEN KRANKHEITEN, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. buckram*, Bonn, 1895 £10 10s  
 1st. Vol.: Alterthum und Mittelalter.  
 2nd. Vol.: Neuzeit.
- 1030 **Proposals** FOR A COMPLEAT COURSE OF CHYMISTRY, 16 pages, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, *no place or date*, *issued without title page*, c. 1700 £20  
 A Prospectus for a course of chemistry issued to prospective students; the first three pages are devoted to the reasons for the course and how it will be carried out "The wole will be performed in so plain a Manner as to render the course both instructive to young students of this Art. . .  
 The Price to subscribers is Three guineas for the first part and a guinea and a half for the second. —The first will begin On . . . at the Golden Mortar in Brook Street, Hanover Square."
- 1031 **Provis (J.)** TABLES, Useful in Several Branches of the Copper Trade, New Edition with Considerable Additions and Improvements, *hf. calf*, Redruth, 1832 £1 5s
- 1032 **Pullbrook (E. C.)** ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE AND WORK. An Account of Some Past Aspects and Present Features, *numerous illusts.*, roy. 8vo, (1922) 18s
- 1033 **Pye (George)** A DISCOURSE OF THE PLAGUE: Wherein Dr. Mead's Notions are consider'd and Refuted, 2 parts in 1 vol., xii + 76 + 32 pages, sm. 8vo, *hf. calf*, *J. Darby*, 1721 £9  
 Part II is devoted to considering the real causes of the Plague together with the Method of Prevention.
- 1034 **Quinine: CHINIUM: SCRIPTIONES COLLECTAE**, *plates*, Amsterdam, 1923 £1 10s  
 A Collection of papers in English, on quinine and its uses.
- 1035 **Rackham (B.) and Herbert Read.** ENGLISH POTTERY, Its Development From Early Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century. With an Appendix on the Wrotham Potters by Dr. J. W. L. Glaisher, 15 *coloured plates* and 100 *plates in black and white*, 4to, *full pigskin*, *t.e.g.*, 1924 £14 10s  
 One of 75 copies printed on English hand-made paper, signed by the authors and bound in pigskin.
- 1036 **Radcliffe (Dr. John) HONE (Campbell R.)** THE LIFE OF DR. JOHN RADCLIFFE 1652-1714, Benefactor of the University of Oxford, 9 *plates*, 1950 £1
- 1037 **Ram (G. S.)** THE INCANDESCENT LAMP AND ITS MANUFACTURE, *illusts.*, 1894 £1 15s
- 1038 **Ramus (C. M.)** THE POLYSPHENIC SHIP AND SPEED AT SEA, *folding frontispiece*, 63 pages, *orig. wrappers*, 1878 £6  
 The ship's hull was to have stepped inclined planes. The principle is almost exactly that of the very high speed power craft of recent years, Chapter IV describes propulsion by a rocket system.
- 1039 **Ranby (John, Principal Serjeant-Surgeon to His Majesty and F.R.S.)** A NARRATIVE OF THE LAST ILLNESS OF THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF ORFORD from May 1744 to the Day of His Decease, March 18 following, 2 parts in 1, 8 + 48 + 44 pages, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, *Knapton*, 1745 £5  
 With the Appendix and folding plate. The Earl of Oxford was suffering from the Stone.
- 1040 **Rankine (W. J. M.)** A MANUAL OF THE STEAM ENGINE and Other Prime Movers, 3rd edition revised, cr. 8vo, 1866 £2
- 1041 ———— 8th edition revised by E. F. Bamber, *diagrams in text*, cr. 8vo, 1878 £1

- 1042 **Raven (C. E.)** ENGLISH NATURALISTS FROM NECKAM TO RAY, A Study of the Making of the Modern World, 1947 £1 5s
- 1043 **Ray (John)** SYNOPSIS METHODICA STIRPIUM BRITANNICARUM: tum Indigenis, tum in Agrio Cultis, EDITION TERTIA, plates, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, G. & J. Innys, 1724 £4
- 1044 ——— A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JOHN RAY by Geoffrey Keynes, 20 *illusts. and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo, 1951 £2 10s  
Limited to 650 Copies.
- 1045 **Read (John)** PRELUDE TO CHEMISTRY: An Outline of Alchemy its Literature and Relationships, *coloured frontispiece and 63 illusts.*, 1939 £3 10s
- 1046 ——— THE ALCHEMIST IN LIFE, LITERATURE AND ART, *coloured frontispiece and other plates*, 1947 £2 5s
- 1047 **Ready Reckoner:** MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER, 48 leaves, on one side of the paper only; the tables are set out within eleven concentric circles very neatly drawn, going from 1 to 100, with another set of concentric circles going from 1 to 2,500, the tables recording from one farthing to one shilling in farthings; very neatly executed and in a very good state of preservation, sm. 8vo, *contemporary sprinkled calf gilt*, [English, c. 1660-1700] £50  
The early history of Ready Reckoners is obscure. There is no title or title-page to this manuscript. The earliest use of the name "Ready Reckoner" given by the Oxford Dictionary is D. Fenning's *The Ready Reckoner, or Trade's most useful Assistant*, 1757.
- 1048 **Reaumur (M. de)** PRATIQUE DE L'ART DE FAIRE ECLORRE et d'élever en toute saison des Oiseaux Domestiques de toutes especes soit par le moyen de la chaleur du fumier, fait par le moyen de celle du feu ordinaire, 4 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1751 £8 10s
- 1049 **Reaumur's Memoirs on Steel and Iron.** A TRANSLATION FROM THE ORIGINAL Printed in 1722 by A. G. Sisco, With an Introduction and Notes by C. S. Smith, *reproduction of all the plates*, roy. 8vo, *Chicago*, 1956 £2 10s
- 1050 **Recreations Mathematiques.** COMPOSÉES DE PLUSIEURS PROBLEMES PLAISANS ET FACETIEUX D'ARITHMETIQUE, Geometrie, Astrologie, Optique, etc., premiere et seconde partie, troisieme partie composées d'un Recueil de plusieurs plaisantes et recreatives inventions de feux d'artifice, 3 parts in one, *numerous illusts.*, sm. 8vo, *limp vellum*, Rouen, 1630 £16
- 1051 **Reed (Sir E. J.) and E. Simpson.** MODERN SHIPS OF WAR, *many plates and illusts. in the text*, roy. 8vo, *recased*, 1888 £3  
Chapters on the navies of the world. Also a chapter on the United States Naval Artillery including machine and rapid fire guns.
- 1052 **Reed (Howard S.)** A SHORT HISTORY OF THE PLANT SCIENCES, 37 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *New York*, 1942 £3 10s
- 1053 **Reed (Talbot Baines)** A HISTORY OF THE OLD ENGLISH LETTER FOUNDRIES, with Notes, Historical and Bibliographical on the Rise and Progress of English Typography, New Edition revised and Enlarged by A. F. Johnson, *folding frontispiece and numerous facsimiles throughout the text*, 4to, 1952 £3 10s
- 1054 **Regnault (Father)** PHILOSOPHICAL CONVERSATIONS: or a New System of Physics, by Way of Dialogue translated into English and illustrated with Notes by Thomas Dale, 89 *copper plates*, 3 vols., *contemporary calf*, W. Innys, 1731 £4 10s
- 1055 **Reichenbach (Karl, Baron von)** RESEARCHES ON MAGNETISM, ELECTRICITY, HEAT, LIGHT, CRYSTALLIZATION and Chemical Attraction in their Relations to the Vital Force, translated and edited by William Gregory, Parts I & II, 3 *plates and 23 woodcuts*, *orig. cloth repaired*, 1850 £2 10s
- 1056 **Reid (Lt. Colonel W.)** AN ATTEMPT TO DEVELOP THE LAW OF STORMS . . . with a View to Practical Use in Navigation, *folding plates*, imp. 8vo, 1838 £2

- 1057 **Remarks on Mr. Robert Dossie's** INSTITUTES OF EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY, in a Letter addressed to the Authors of the Review &c., 4+18 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, S. Hooper, 1760 **£5**  
Signed A.Z., the author complains that the reviews do not show the critical discernment on books of Chemistry as on those of less interesting subjects and criticises Dossie's Institutes severely.
- 1058 **Renault: L'AUTOMOBILE DE FRANCE**, large folding coloured plates and other illusts., 4to, wrappers, Paris, 1934 **£3**
- 1059 **Repertory (The) OF ARTS AND MANUFACTURES**: Consisting of Original Communications, Specifications of Patent Inventions and Selections of Useful Practical Papers from the Transactions of the Philosophical Societies of all Nations, Vol. 1, plates, orig. boards, 1794 **£3**  
Includes Ante's Improvement in the Common Spinning Wheel, Franklin's Chinese Method of Making Paper, Watt's Patent for lessening Consumption of Steam, etc.
- 1060 **Report of the Advisory Committee FOR AERONAUTICS 1909-1914**, many plates, plans and illusts., 5 vols., roy. 8vo, Vols. 1-4 binders' cloth, Vol. 5 orig. wrappers, 1910-15 **£18**
- 1061 **Repertory (The) OF PATENT INVENTIONS** and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, Vols. 2, 3 & 5-13, many folding plates, 10 vols., calf rebacked, 1826-32 **£10**
- 1062 **Report of the Commissioners APPOINTED TO INQUIRE INTO THE APPLICATION OF IRON TO RAILWAY STRUCTURES**, about 75 folding and other plates, 2 vols., sm. folio, hf. calf, 1849 **£12**  
The report came during the controversy on the use of Cast Iron for Railway Bridges. There is much material on the work of Robert Stephenson, I. K. Brunel, W. Fairbairn, etc., and an appendix contains the "Experimental Inquiries to determine the Strength of Wrought Iron Tubes, made at the instance of Robert Stephenson, to supply data for the erection of his Tubular Bridge across the Menai Straits, and River Conway.
- 1063 **Reymond (Arnold) HISTORY OF THE SCIENCES IN GRECO-ROMAN ANTIQUITY**, 40 diagrams, cr. 8vo, 1927 **£1 5s**
- 1064 **Reynardson (C. T. S. B.) DOWN THE ROAD**, or Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman, 12 coloured plates, hf. morocco, 1875 **£4**
- 1065 **Reynolds (Maj. E. G. B.) THE LEE-ENFIELD RIFLE**, illustrated by many line drawings, diagrams and photographs, 1960 **£2 2s**
- 1066 **Rice (D. Talbot) BYZANTINE GLAZED POTTERY**, coloured frontispiece, 21 plates and 6 figures in text, 4to, 1930 **£2 15s**
- 1067 **Richards (John) ANNUITIES ON LIVES AND FOR LIMITED TERMS OF YEARS**: being Observations on What hath been lately advanced by divers Authors, tending to depreciate that Value of Estates on those Tenures. To Which is added, a Supplement to the Gentleman's Stewards and Tenants of Manors Instructed. viii + 146 pages, hf. calf, J. Osborn, 1739 **£5**
- 1068 **Richards (William) A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF COAL GAS**, numerous plates and illusts., 4to, 1877 **£2**
- 1069 **Ricci (Seymour de) LOUIS XIV UND REGENCE. RAUMKUNST UND MOBILIAR**, 414 illustrations, 4to, Stuttgart, 1929 **£5**
- 1070 **Rickard (T. A.) MAN AND METALS: A History of Mining in Relation to the Development of Civilization**, illusts., 2 vols., New York, 1932 **£7 10s**
- 1071 **Ridgeway (W.) THE ORIGIN AND INFLUENCE OF THE THOROUGHBRED HORSE**, numerous illusts., Cambridge, 1905 **£2**
- 1072 **Ridgeway (W.) ESSAYS AND STUDIES PRESENTED TO WILLIAM RIDGEWAY**, edited by E. C. Quiggin, numerous illusts., roy. 8vo, Cambridge, 1913 **£4**
- 1073 **Righi (Augusto) STRAHLENDE MATERIE UND MAGNETISCHE STRAHLEN**, 74 text illusts. and tables, Leipzig, 1909 **£2 10s**
- 1074 **Rivard (M.) LA GNOMONIQUE, OU L'ART DE FAIRE DES CADRANS**, 12 folding plates, contemporary calf, rebacked, Paris, 1746 **£7**

- 1075 **Riverius (Lazarus)** THE PRACTICE OF PHYSICK IN SEVENTEEN SEVERAL BOOKS, together with the Cure of all the Diseases in the Body by N. Culpepper, A. Cole and William Rowland, *wants frontispiece*, folio, *hf. calf*, G. Sawbridge, 1678 £30  
Wing, R.1564.
- 1076 **Rivoira (G. T.)** ROMAN ARCHITECTURE AND ITS PRINCIPLES OF CONSTRUCTION UNDER THE EMPIRE, With an Appendix on the Evolution of the Dome up to the XVIIth Century, 358 *illusts.*, 4to, Oxford, 1925 £8 8s
- 1077 **Robertson (J. Drummond)** THE EVOLUTION OF CLOCKWORK, with a Special Section on the Clocks of Japan, together with a Comprehensive Bibliography of Horology, 101 *illusts.*, 1931 £9
- 1078 **Robertson (William)** A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE HUMAN TEETH, showing their Causes of their Destruction and the Means of their Preservation, 6 *plates*, 8vo, *cloth, binding and leaves badly stained*, 1839 £4 10s
- 1079 **Robins (Benjamin)** A DISCOURSE CONCERNING THE NATURE AND CERTAINTY OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON'S METHODS OF FLUXIONS, and of Prime and Ultimate Ratios, *diagrams in text*, 4+78 *pages, slightly damp stained*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, W. Innys and R. Manby, 1735 £5
- 1080 ——— NEW PRINCIPLES OF GUNNERY CONTAINING THE DETERMINATION OF THE FORCE OF GUN-POWDER, and An Investigation of the Difference in the Resisting Power of the Air to Swift and Slow Motions, LVIII+95 *pages, folding plate, hf. calf*, J. Nourse, 1742 £10
- 1081 **Robins (F. W.)** THE STORY OF WATER SUPPLY, *frontispiece*, 26 *plates and text illusts.*, 1946 £2 10s
- 1082 **Robinson (A. H. W.)** MARINE CARTOGRAPHY, 4to, 256 *pages, 72 illusts.*, To be Published Shortly About £4 4s  
Traces the development of charting the coastal waters of the British Isles from modest beginnings in the early years of the reign of Henry VIII to the completion of Sir Francis Beaufort's grandiose scheme in the mid-nineteenth century, when, for the first time, a full set of accurate charts was available.
- 1083 **Robinson (Bryan, M.D.)** A DISSERTATION ON THE FOOD AND DISCHARGES OF HUMAN BODIES, *contemporary calf*, J. Nourse, 1748 £10 10s
- 1084 **Roesslin (Eucharis)** DE PARTU HOMINIS, ET QUAE CIRCA IPSUM ACCIDIT, 72 ll., *woodcut of scenes in the lying-in chamber on title and 20 woodcuts of foetus in utero, 2 medallion portraits of mothers of two Emperors on f.71 verso, printer's device on last leaf, lower margin of title skilfully repaired with portion of line around woodcut in facsimile and a few lines of text in verso missing, woodcut of f.22 shaved*, sm. 4to, *vellum*, Venice Bernardinus Bindonus, 1536 £75
- 1085 ——— DER SCHWANGEREN FRAWEN UND HEBAMMEN ROSENGARTEN, 48 ll., (*the last blank*) *large woodcuts on title and verso, (the latter repeated on D4) showing scenes in the lying-in chamber, and 20 large woodcuts of the foetus in utero, repairs to blank margins of title and corner of D4, many margins thumbmarked*, 4to, *contemporary stamped calf, over oak boards, rebacked*, Augsburg, H. Steyner, 1541 £180  
The first edition of Roesslin's book was the earliest printed text-book for Midwives. Many editions were printed, but all are rare. Even though this copy is worn, it is in very good condition for a work of this type, copies of which are usually found only in a fragmentary condition.
- 1086 **Rogers (Col. H. C. B.)** WEAPONS OF THE BRITISH SOLDIER, *profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo, 1961 £1 15s
- 1087 **Roger (P. M.)** ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY CONSIDERED WITH REFERENCE TO NATURAL THEOLOGY, 2 vols., Bridgewater Treatises No. 5, *hf. morocco*, Pickering, 1834 £2

- 1088 **Rolls (Hon. C. S. & J. M.)** TWO BRAVE BROTHERS, 66 *illusts.*, *slightly worn*,  
c. 1918 £2  
Early Aviation and Motoring. Foundation of Rolls-Royce.
- 1089 **Rolt (L. T. C.)** GEORGE AND ROBERT STEPHENSON, 12 *pages of half-tone illusts.*,  
1960 £1 10s
- 1090 **Romocki (S. J. von)** GESCHICHTE DER EXPLOSIVSTOFF I GESCHICHTE DER  
SPRENGSTOFFCHEMIE, der Sprengtechnik und des Torpedowesens, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo,  
*wrappers*, Berlin, 1895 £6
- 1091 **Ronalds (Francis)** DESCRIPTIONS OF AN ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH, and of some  
other Electrical Apparatus, FIRST EDITION, 8 *folding and other engraved plates*,  
*hf. morocco*, 1823 £25  
Probably the first electric telegraph of practical use. Ronalds laid down eight miles of wire in the  
garden of his house and with a combination of static electrical charges, discs and synchronised  
clocks succeeded in transmitting signals.
- 1092 **Rosenau (Helen)** THE IDEAL CITY IN ITS ARCHITECTURAL EVOLUTION, 32 *plates*,  
roy. 8vo, 1959 £1 10s
- 1093 **Ross (Captain John)** A TREATISE ON NAVIGATION BY STEAM: Comprising a  
History of the Steam Engine, and an Essay towards a System of the Naval Tactics  
Peculiar to Steam Navigation as Applicable both to Commerce and Maritime  
Warfare, *frontispiece and illusts.*, 4to, *original hf. cloth*, (*slightly worn*), 1828 £4 10s
- 1094 **Ross (Ronald)** MEMOIRS, with a Full Account of the Great Malaria Problem  
and its Solution, *plates*, 1923 £1 5s
- 1095 **Rousseau (J.)** ET M. IATCA: Histoire Mondiale de l'Automobile, *many coloured  
plates and illusts. in the text*, 4to, Paris, 1958 £5 10s
- 1096 **Rossignol (J. P.)** LES METAUX DANS L'ANTIQUITÉ Origines Religieuses de la  
Metallurgie ou les Dieux de la Samothrace representes comme Metallurges d'apres  
l'Histoire et la Geographie de l'Orichalque, *hf. morocco*, Paris, 1863 £8
- 1097 **Rowe (R. S.)** BIBLIOGRAPHY OF RIVERS AND HARBOURS AND RELATED FIELDS IN  
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING, roy. 8vo, Princeton, 1953 £2 10s
- 1098 **Rowning (J.)** A COMPENDIOUS SYSTEM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY. With Notes  
containing the Mathematical Demonstrations, and Some Occasional Remarks,  
13 *folding plates (slightly damp stained)*, 2 parts in 1 vol., *hf. calf*, Cambridge, Printed  
for the Author at the University Press, 1735 £6  
Part I The Properties of Bodies, Their Laws of Motion and the Mechanical Powers.  
Part II Hydrostaticks and Pneumatics.
- 1099 ——— A PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE TO AN INTENDED TREATISE ON THE FLUXIONARY  
METHOD. Largely explaining The Nature and Peculiarity of the Doctrine, in a  
familiar and easy Manner, 2 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, 4+108 pages, S.  
Harding, 1756 £5
- 1100 ——— A COMPENDIOUS SYSTEM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY: With Notes containing  
the Mathematical Demonstrations and Some Occasional Remarks, *folding diagrams*,  
2 vols., *contemporary calf*, John Rivington, 1759 £9
- 1101 **Royal College of Surgeons:** SYNOPSIS OF THE ARRANGEMENT OF THE PREPARA-  
TIONS in the Gallery of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons for the Use  
of Visitors, *contemporary calf*, 1818 £1
- 1102 **Royal Society:** DIPLOMATA ET STATUTA REGALIS SOCIETATIS LONDINI, The  
Statutes of the Royal Society made in the year 1776, 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. 4to,  
*contemporary calf*, 1776 £5
- 1103 ——— THE RECORD OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Third Edition, *entirely  
revised and re-arranged*, *portrait*, 4to, 1912 £1
- 1104 **Royds (R.)** THE TESTING OF MOTIVE POWER ENGINES, *diagrams*, 1920 £1

- ✓ 1105 **Rueff (Jacobus)** DE CONCEPTU ET GENERATIONE HOMINIS LIBRI VI, FIRST LATIN EDITION, 109 ll, *large woodcut of the lying-in chamber on verso of title, and 55 woodcuts of instruments, development of the foetus, deliveries, monstrosities, etc., (two small tears in blank portion of title mended, slight staining)*, 4to, *modern limp vellum, Zurich, Chr. Froshover, 1554* £275

This is one of the most famous and influential early books on midwifery. It is particularly valuable for its fine illustrations, some based on Vesalius. Rueff's picture of forceps is considered to be a forerunner of that of the Chamberlens. This early edition is rare.

Garrison-Morton 6141.

- 1106 ——— DE CONCEPTU ET GENERATIONE HOMINIS, de matrice et eius partibus, necnon de conditione infantis in utero, 106 ll, (folio 6 blank), *large woodcut on title showing the lying-in chamber and 73 woodcuts of child-bed scenes, development of the embryo, monstrosities, etc.*, 4to, *contemporary vellum, new endpapers, Frankfurt, G. Corvinus for S. Feyerbend, 1580* £105

In this later edition the woodcuts are by Jost. Ammann.

- 1107 **Russell (John Scott)** A TREATISE ON THE STEAM ENGINE FROM THE 7TH EDITION OF THE ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, *folding plates, cr. 8vo, (binding worn), Edinburgh, 1841* £1 10s

- 1108 **Russell (Richard)** DE TABE GLANDULARI, sive de Usu Aquae Marinae in Morbis Glandularum Dissertatio, FIRST EDITION, *plates, 8vo, full contemporary red morocco gilt extra, border composed of small tools, including a rose, a thistle, and a harp, tooled and panelled back, g.e. Oxford, 1750* £12 10s

- 1109 **Rutherford (Lord)** THE COLLECTED PAPERS OF LORD RUTHERFORD, prepared under the Scientific and Editorial direction of Sir James Chadwick, *illusts., roy. 8vo, 1962* £6 6s

It is the aim of Sir James Chadwick to publish the complete range of scientific papers as well as addresses, general lectures, letters to editors, etc. in a series of volumes—This volume contains the early papers written in New Zealand, at the Cavendish Laboratory, and at Montreal during the period 1894-1906.

- 1110 **S. (R.) Avona:** or a Transient View of the Benefit of making Rivers of this Kingdom Navigable Occasioned by Observing the Scituation of the City of Salisbury, upon the Avon, and the Consequence of opening that River to that City, by R. S., *title + 33 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, T.R. & M.T., 1675* £20

Wing, S.125 only 2 copies recorded.

- 1111 **Sacrobosco (J. de)** SPHAERA, *folding plate, and woodcuts in text, early MS. notes on endpapers, and verso of title, sm. 8vo, old vellum, Lugdini, Elzevir, 1639* £10

- 1112 **Safety Lamps:** A COLLECTION OF ALL THE LETTERS WHICH HAVE APPEARED IN THE NEWCASTLE PAPERS, with other Documents relating to the Safety Lamps [Davy versus Stephenson], *55 pages, hf. roan, 1817* £6

- 1113 **Sainte-Albine (M. Remond)** MEMOIRE SUR LE LAMINAGE DU PLOMB, 3E EDITION, *3 folding plates, and vignette "Fonderie du Plomb Lamine" on title, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, Paris, 1746* £4

- 1114 **Saint-Fond (M. Faujas de)** DESCRIPTION DES EXPERIENCES DE LA MACHINE AEROSTATIQUES DE MESSIEURS MONTGOLFIER, *frontispiece and 14 plates, 2 vols., original boards, rebounded, Paris, 1784* £25

- 1115 ——— A JOURNEY THROUGH ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND TO THE HEBRIDES IN 1784, Revised Edition of the English Translation edited, with Notes, and a Memoir of the Author by Sir Archibald Geikie, *portraits and plates, 2 vols., Glasgow, 1907* £3 10s

- 1116 **Sainte-Marie Magdelaine (Pierre de)** TRAITTÉ D'HORLOGIOGRAPHIE, contenant plusieurs manieres de construire sur toutes surfaces, toutes sortes de lignes horaires: et autres cercles de la Sphere. Avec Quelques Instrumens pour la mesme pratique, et pour connoistre les heures durant la nuit, Reveu, corrige et augmenté en cette Seconde Edition, *engraved title and 76 fine copper plates*, 12mo, *contemporary limp vellum*, Paris, Francis l'Anglais dit Chartres, 1645 £28
- 1117 **Saint Remy (S. de)** MEMOIRES D'ARTILLERIE, Troisieme Edition, beaucoup plus ample et plus complete que la seconde, *frontispiece, portrait, 17 folding tables and 208 plates (many folding)*, 3 vols., 4to, *contemporary calf gilt*, Paris, 1745 £35  
The plates cover every aspect of artillery of the period, they illustrate guns, ammunition, gun carriages, foundries, armouries, swords, muskets, sighting devices, the storage and manufacture of gun powder. Probably the most extensive and complete work on armaments of the eighteenth century.
- 1118 **Saint-Romain (G. B. de)** PHYSICA SIVE SCIENTIA, NATURALIS, *engraved title*, sm. 8vo, *calf rebaked*, Leiden, 1684 £1 10s
- 1119 **Saint-Yves (M. de)** NOUVEAU TRAITE DES MALADIES DES YEUX LES REMEDES QUI Y CONVIENNENT . . . Les Operations de Chirurgie . . . De Nouvelles Decouvertes sur la Structure de l'Oeil, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, spine gilt*, Paris, P. A. Le Mercier, 1722 £12  
Records the removal of a cataract "en masse" from a living subject.
- 1120 **Salmon (William)** PHARMACOPOEIA BATEANA: or Bate's Dispensatory translated from the Last Edition of the Latin Copy, Published by Mr. James Shipton. Containing His Choice and Select Recipes, their Names, Compositions, Preparations, Vertues, Uses and Doses, &c. The Arcana Goddordiana and Their Recipes interpos'd in their proper Places, Second Edition with emendations and enlarged, *contemporary calf*, S. Smith and P. Walford, 1700 £10
- 1121 **Salomons (Sir David L.)** BREGUET (1747-1823), with the Supplement, 190 plates, 2 vols. in 1, *hf. calf gilt, g.e.*, Printed for the Author, 1921 £15
- 1122 [**Sandivogius (Michael)**] A PHILOSOPHICAL ACCOUNT OF NATURE IN GENERAL AND OF THE GENERATION OF THE THREE PRINCIPLES OF NATURE, viz. Mercury, Sulphur and Salt. Out of the Four Elements. Translated from the French by John Digby, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, John Hooke, 1722 £25
- 1123 **Sanford (P. G.)** NITRO-EXPLOSIVES. A Practical Treatise concerning the Properties, Manufacture and Analysis of Nitrated Substances, Second Edition, revised and enlarged, *plates, and text illusts.*, 1906 £3
- 1124 [**Sardi (Alessandro)**] JOHANNIS SELDENI ANGLI LIBER DE NUMMIS. Hiuc Accedit Bibliotheca Nummaria, FIRST EDITION, *engraving on title, (text slightly browned)*, sm. 4to, *old calf (rebaked)*, Moses Pitt, 1675. £3  
Wing, S.688.
- 1125 **Sarton (George)** A HISTORY OF SCIENCE. Vol. 2. Hellenistic Science and Culture in the last Three Centuries B.C., roy. 8vo, Cambridge, Mass., 1959 £3 3s
- 1126 **Saunderson (Nicholas)** SELECT PARTS OF PROFESSOR SAUNDERSON'S ELEMENTS OF ALGEBRA. For the Use of Students at the Universities, 8vo, *contemporary hf. calf*, 1756 £2
- 1127 **Sauveur (M.)** GEOMETRIE ELEMENTAIRE ET PRATIQUE REVUE, corrigée et augmentee de plusieurs Supplements, Notes et Observations par M. Le Blond, 53 plates, 2 vols., 4to, *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1753 £3 10s
- 1128 **Sawyer (J. Ch.)** ODOROGRAPHIA: A Natural History of Raw Materials used in the Perfume Industry, BOTH SERIES, 2 vols., 1892 £7 10s
- 1129 **Scheffer (J.)** DE RE VEHICULARI, Veterum Libri duo, Accedit Pyrrhi Ligorii. De Vehiculis Fragmentum, *diagrams and illusts. of early vehicles, engraved title*, 4to, *vellum*, Frankfurt, 1671 £10 10s



- 1130 **Schidrowitz (P.) and T. R. Dawson, editors:** HISTORY OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY, *frontispiece and 43 illusts.*, 1952 **£1 10s**
- 1131 **Schmitz (P. M. E.)** L'EPOPEE DU PETROLE, sm. 8vo, *original wrappers, Paris*, 1947 **£1**
- 1132 **Schatt (Gaspar)** MATHESIS CAESAREA SIVE AMUSSIS FERDINANDEA . . . ad problemata matheseos praesertum vero Architecturae militaris explicata, *engraved title, vignettes and plates by M. Kussel, tables and diagrams*, sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum, Wurzburg*, 1662. **£26**
- 1133 **Schubert (H. R.)** HISTORY OF THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY IN GREAT BRITAIN, c. 450 B.C. to A.D. 1774, 20 *plates*, roy. 8vo, 1957 **£3**
- 1134 **Schulz-Wittuhn (Dr. G.)** DAS AUTO-VOM TRAUM ZUR WIRKLICHKEIT. Die Geschichte des Kraftfahrzeuges bis 1900, roy. 8vo, *Frankfurt am Main*, 1957 **£1 10s**
- 1135 **Scott (J. D.)** SIEMENS BROTHERS 1858-1958: An Essay in the History of Industry, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 1958 **£1 15s**
- 1136 ——— VICKERS: A History of the Company, *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, 400 *pages*  
To be published shortly **About £2 2s**  
Vickers are known as steelmakers, engineers, shipbuilders and air-craft makers. Their name is popularly associated with the Spitfire, the Wellington and the Viscount, as in earlier days it was associated with Maxim guns and Britain's first submarines. Some years ago the Board placed the company's records at the disposal of Mr. J. D. Scott as an independent historian, and Mr. Scott's account traces the rise of Vickers as a Sheffield Steel firm, with its origins in the 18th century, through its entry into naval armour and guns in the 1880's. The history is brought close to the present day with an account of the amalgamation with Armstrong Whitworths.
- 1137 **Scott (R. L.)** CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN ARMS AND ARMOUR FORMED AT GREENOCK BY R. L. SCOTT, *numerous fine full-page plates, illustrating the collection*, 3 vols., folio, *hf. vellum*, 1924 **£55**  
Produced for Private Circulation and limited to 100 sets.
- 1138 **Sedgwick (W. T.) and H. W. Tyler:** A SHORT HISTORY OF SCIENCE, *New York*, 1917 **£2 10s**
- 1139 **Sekon (G. A.)** A HISTORY OF THE GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, being the Story of the Broad Gauge, *illusts.*, 1895 **£4**
- 1140 ——— THE EVOLUTION OF THE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (1803-1898), *many plates, illusts., and diagrams*, 1899 **£3 10s**
- 1141 **Senguerdus (Wolferdus)** INQUISITIONES EXPERIMENTALES QUIBUS PRAETER PARTICULARIA NONNULLA PHAENOMENA ATMOSPHERICI AERI NATURA EXPLICATIUS TRADITUR, 13 *engravings in text*, sm. 4to, *lacks A1 probably blank, (slightly damp stained)*, sm. 4to, *contemporary marbled boards, vellum back, Leyden*, 1699 **£12**
- 1142 **Sennert (Daniel)** EPITOME NATURALIS SCIENTIAE, *engraved folding plate and longitude leaf at end*, 12mo, *old calf rebaked, Oxford*, 1664 **£30**  
Wing, S.2533.  
Containing a second title Auctarium Epitomes, Physiace, Oxford, 1664.
- 1143 **Serlio (Sebastiano)** DE ARCHITECTURE LIBRI QUINQUE, a Joanne Carolo Saraceno in Latinam linguam translati, 6 parts in 1 vol., *all with separate title pages except Book II (which is correct), many woodcuts, woodcut borders to title pages, errata leaf at end, folio, blind-stamped calf, Venice*, 1569-68 **£150**  
From the Luton Hoo Library with bookplate.
- 1144 **Serpieri (Arrigo)** LA BONIFICA NELLA STORIA E NELLA DOTTRINA, roy. 8vo, *Bologna*, 1957 **£2**

- 1145 **Sevensma (Dr. T. P.)** NEDERLANDSCHE HELDEN DER WETENSCHAP LEVENOSCHETSEN VON NEGEN NOBELPRIJSWINNAARS, *portraits and illusts.*, Amsterdam, 1946  
£2 5s
- 1146 **Servetus (Michael)** A TRANSLATION OF HIS GEOGRAPHICAL, MEDICAL AND ASTROLOGICAL WRITINGS. With Introduction and Notes by C. D. O'Malley, *illusts.*, 1953  
£1 10s
- 1147 **Seward (A. C.)** PLANT LIFE THROUGH THE AGES. A Geological and Botanical Retrospect, *numerous illusts.*, New York, 1959  
£4 15s
- 1148 **Shapiro (H. L., Editor)** MAN, CULTURE AND SOCIETY, 13 *plates and numerous text illusts.*, New York, 1956  
£2 5s
- 1149 **Shapley (Harlow) and H. E. Howorth:** A SOURCE BOOK IN ASTRONOMY, *portraits*, New York, 1929  
£4 10s
- 1150 **Sharp (A.)** BALANCING OF ENGINES, STEAM, GAS AND PETROL, *diagrams*, 1907  
£2
- 1151 **Sharp (James)** A DESCRIPTION OF ROLLING CARTS AND WAGGONS AS BUILT BY JAMES SHARP, LEADENHALL ST., 4 *pages and large plate*, oblong 4to, *sewed*, 1772  
£35  
"Rolling Carts and Waggon for the Amendment and Preservation of Roads on the Plan recommended by Mr. Dan Boum." The principle of these Carts consists of very wide wheels or rollers.
- 1152 **Shaw (Sir Napier)** MANUAL OF METEOROLOGY, *maps and illusts.*, 4 vols., imp. 8vo, 1942  
£4 10s  
Vol. I deals with Meteorology in History.
- 1153 **Shaw (Peter) and Francis Hauksbee:** PROPOSALS FOR A COURSE OF CHEMICAL EXPERIMENTS: With a View to Practical Philosophy, Arts, Trades and Business, 8 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, no *place or printer*, May 12, 1731  
£3  
The authors state on the verso of title page that the design of this course is not only to exhibit and explain the common operations of Chemistry; but also to deliver in several sets of experiments, and suitable explanatory lectures, what we apprehend conducive to the art itself, the Promotion of Natural Knowledge, etc.
- 1154 ——— AN ESSAY FOR INTRODUCING A PORTABLE LABORATORY: By Means whereof all the Chemical Operations are Commodiously Perform'd for the Purposes of Philosophy, Medicine, Metallurgy, and a Family, 8 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, J. Osborn and T. Longman, 1731  
£6
- 1155 **Shorter (Dr. A. H.)** PAPER MILLS AND PAPER MAKERS IN ENGLAND, reproductions of 217 watermarks, 4to, *rexine*, Paper Publications Society, Hilversum, 1958  
£13 13s
- 1156 **Shuttleworth (John)** A TREATISE OF OPTICKS DIRECT. Shewing by New Observations, and from New Principles, how Objects are Apprehended by the Visive Sense, *contemporary hf. calf*, Dan. Midwinter, 1709  
£24
- 1157 **Sidenbladh (E.)** URMAKARE I SVERIGE UNDER ALDRE TIDER, *numerous plates showing representations of over 100 clocks and watches*, Stockholm, 1947  
£2 10s
- 1158 **Simmons (Captain T. F.)** IDEAS AS TO THE EFFECT OF HEAVY ORDNANCE DIRECTED AGAINST AND APPLIED BY SHIPS OF WAR. Particularly with Reference to the Use of Hollow Shot and Loaded Shells, 3 *plates*, *original hf. cloth*, 1837  
£6 10s
- 1159 **Simms (F. W.)** A TREATISE ON THE PRINCIPAL MATHEMATICAL INSTRUMENTS EMPLOYED IN SURVEYING, LEVELLING AND ASTRONOMY, *hf. cloth*, 1834  
£1
- 1160 **Simpson (W.)** HYDROLOGIA CHYMICA: or the Chymical Anatomy of the Scarborough and other Spaws in Yorkshire, 3 *plates on 2 sheets*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, W. G. for Richard Chiswel, 1669  
£21  
Wing, S.3833.
- 1161 [Simon (J. B.)] LE GOUVERNEMENT ADMIRABLE OU LA REPUBLIQUE DES ABEILLES. Avec les Moyens d'en tirer une Grande Utilite, *cut of hive on title*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, The Hague, 1740  
£3

- 1162 **Simson (Robert)** SECTIONUM CONICARUM LIBRI QUINQUE, Editio Secunda, *folding plates*, sm. 4to, *contemporary boards, leather back, Edinburgh*, 1750 £3
- 1163 **Singer (Charles, Editor)** STUDIES IN THE HISTORY AND METHOD OF SCIENCE, BOTH SERIES, *Original Issues; coloured and other plates*, 4to, *Oxford*, 1917-21 £21
- 1164 ——— FROM MAGIC TO SCIENCE: Essays on the Scientific Twilight, Original Edition, *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 1928 £6
- 1165 ——— A SHORT HISTORY OF SCIENCE TO THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, *Oxford*, 1943 £1
- 1166 ——— **E. J. Holmyard and A. R. Hall:** A HISTORY OF TECHNOLOGY, *coloured plates and other illusts.*, 5 vols., 4to, 1954-58 £42
- Vol. 1. From Early Times to Fall of Ancient Empires. .  
 Vol. 2. Mediterranean Civilizations and the Middle Ages.  
 Vol. 3. From the Renaissance to the Industrial Revolution, c. 1500-1750.  
 Vol. 4. The Industrial Revolution, c. 1750-1850.  
 Vol. 5. The Age of Steel, c. 1850-1900.
- 1167 ——— A SHORT HISTORY OF SCIENTIFIC IDEAS TO 1900, *frontispiece and 188 text illusts.*, *Oxford*, 1959 £1 18s
- 1168 ——— SCIENCE, MEDICINE AND HISTORY: Essays on the Evolution of Scientific Thought and Medical Practice written in Honour of Charles Singer, edited by E. A. Underwood, 106 *plates*, 2 vols., 4to, 1953 £11 11s
- 1169 **Singer (D. W.)** CATALOGUE OF LATIN AND VERNACULAR ALCHEMICAL MANUSCRIPTS IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DATING FROM BEFORE THE XVII<sup>TH</sup> CENTURY, Complete with Indexes and Appendices, 3 vols. in 1, *binders cloth, Brussels*, 1928 £24
- 1170 **Skelton (R. A.)** EXPLORERS' MAPS, *coloured frontispiece and over 200 hf.-tone illusts.*, cr. 4to, 1958 £3 3s
- 1171 **Slare (Frederick)** EXPERIMENTS AND OBSERVATIONS UPON ORIENTAL AND OTHER BEZOAR-STONES, Which Prove them to be of no Use in Physick-Gascoin's Powder distinctly Examined in its Seven Ingredients, Censured and found Imperfect. To which is annex'd a Vindication of Sugars against the Charge of Dr. Willis, (*slightly damp stained*), *contemporary calf, (rebacked), Tim. Goodwin*, 1715 £10 10s
- 1172 **Sleeman (C.)** TORPEDOES AND TORPEDO WARFARE; containing a Complete Account of the Progress of Submarine Warfare, 83 *full page illusts. and diagrams, etc.*, roy. 8vo, *Portsmouth*, 1889 £4
- 1173 **Smart (John, of Guildhall)** TABLES OF INTEREST &C. Abridged for the Use of Schools, *contemporary calf*, 1736 £1 15s
- 1174 **Smiles (Samuel)** INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY: Iron Workers and Tool Makers, cr. 8vo, *calf*, 1863 £1 5s
- 1175 ——— LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS: Boulton and Watt; The Steam Engine, *portrait and illusts.*, *full tree calf gilt*, 1904 £1 10s
- 1176 **Smith (George, of Kendal, Westmoreland)** THE NATURE OF FERMENTATION EXPLAIN'D, with the Method of Opening the Body of any Grain or Vegetable Subject, so as to obtain from it a Spirituous Liquor: Exemplified by the Process of preparing Rum, as 'tis Manag'd in the West Indies, VIII+56 *pages, wrappers, B. Lintot*, 1729 £9
- "To Which is added A Collection of Several Compound Cordial Waters, with the Art of preparing some Artificial Wines, not hitherto publish'd."
- 1177 **Smith (H.)** AN ESSAY ON THE NERVES ILLUSTRATING THEIR EFFICIENT FORMAL MATERIAL AND FINAL CAUSES . . . to which is Added An Essay on Foreign Teas, *copper plates, hf. roan, c.* 1790 £10 10s

- 1178 **Smith (James)** A NEW TREATISE OF FLUXIONS. Containing I. The Elements of Fluxions etc.; II. A Treatise of Nascent and Evanescent Quantities; III. Sir Isaac Newton's Demonstration of the Fluxions enlarged and illustrated; IV. Answers to the Principal Objections in the Anylist. 4+59 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, Printed for the Author, 1737 £5
- 1179 **Smith (John)** ENGLAND'S IMPROVEMENT REVIVED: In a Treatise of all Manner of Husbandry and Trade by Land and Sea, sm. 4to, contemporary calf, Tho. Newcomb, for Benjamin Southwood, 1673 £24  
Wing, S.4093. Kress 1345.
- 1180 **Smith (J. Bucknall)** A TREATISE UPON CABLE OR ROPE TRACTION, as applied to the Working of Street and Other Railways. (Revised and enlarged from "Engineering"), frontispiece and text illusts., roy. 8vo, 1887 £2
- 1181 **Smith (William, M.D.)** A SURE GUIDE IN SICKNESS AND HEALTH, IN THE CHOICE OF FOOD AND USE OF MEDICINE, contemporary calf, J. Bew, 1776 £3
- 1182 **Smith (Dr.)** THE ELEMENTARY PARTS OF DR. SMITH'S COMPLEAT SYSTEM OF OPTICKS SELECTED AND ARRANGED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS AT UNIVERSITIES, 17 folding plates, 4to, hf. calf, Cambridge, 1778 £3 10s
- 1183 **Smithells (C. J.)** TUNGSTEN: A Treatise on its Metallurgy, Properties and Applications, roy. 8vo, 1952 £4 4s
- 1184 **Solano de Lague (Francisco)** NOVAE RARAEQUE OBSERVATIONES CIRCA VARIARUM CRISIUM PRAEDICTIONEM ET PULSU, ADDITA SUNT GENERALIA, etc., auctore, J. Nihell, 8vo, calf, Amsterdam, G. Tielenburgh, 1764 £2 10s
- 1185 **South Eastern Railway.** STROOD AND MAIDSTONE BRANCH. Specification for Work, sm. 8vo, roan, 1854 £3
- 1186 **South (J. F.)** MEMORIALS OF THE CRAFT OF SURGERY IN ENGLAND, edited by D'Arcy Power, coloured plates and other illusts., 1886 £7 15s
- 1187 **Spackman (Thomas, Doctor of Physick)** A DECLARATION OF SUCH GRIEVOUS ACCIDENTS AS COMMONLY FOLLOW THE BITING OF MAD DOGGES, TOGETHER WITH THE CURE THEREOF, fine woodcut of dog on title page, 6+83 pages, shaved at head slightly affecting some numerals and running titles, sm. 4to, calf, John Bill, 1613 £90  
S.T.C.22977 only 3 copies recorded. (British Museum, Bodleian and Boston).  
The First part of this work is devoted to earlier writers' opinions and ideas on the bite of the mad dog, the second to the Cure, pages 78-83 give a list of "Simples of great vertue against the byting of a mad dogge." Lacks A 4? blank as in most known copies.
- 1188 **Spallanzi (Lazzaro)** DE' FENOMENI DELLA CIRCOLAZIONE OSSERVATATO GIRO UNIVERSALE DE' VASE, De' Fenomini della Circolazione Languente, De' Moti del Sangue Independente dall'Azione del Cuore e del pulsor delle Arterie, 1 plate, (water stained), FIRST EDITION, hf. calf, Modena, 1773 £20
- 1189 **Speidell (Prof. John, Mathematician)** A GEOMETRICALL EXTRACTION, or, a Compendious Collection of the Chiefest and Choisest Problems, selected out of the best writers, Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, diagrams, (slightly browned), sm. 4to, red morocco panelled gilt sides and back, T. M. for T. Davies, 1657 £35  
Wing, S.4914. Revised and reprinted 41 years after the first edition.
- 1190 **Spencer (Thomas)** INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE MULTIPLICATION OF WORKS OF ART IN METAL, by Voltaic Electricity, 58 pages, unbound, Glasgow, 1840 £3
- 1191 **Sprat (Thomas)** HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, edited by J. I. Cope and H. W. Jones, 1960 £3 10s
- 1192 **Sprigge (S.)** PHYSIC AND FICTION (1921) £1
- 1193 **Starrett (Col. W. A.)** SKYSCRAPERS AND THE MEN WHO BUILD THEM, 132 illusts., New York, 1928 £1

- 1194 **S[tallenge] W[illiam]** INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE INCREASING OF MULBERIE TREES AND THE BREEDING OF SILK-WORMS, 12 ll., *woodcut decoration on top of title, (slightly defective), and two following leaves, device on title, 3 full-page woodcuts, a few small stains and rustholes, and a few small holes in last leaf, 4to, blind stamped calf, E. A. for Eleazar Edgar, 1609* £75  
S.T.C.23138.
- 1195 **Steam: ITS GENERATION AND USE WITH CATALOGUE OF THE MANUFACTURERS OF BABCOCK & WILCOX LTD.**, many text *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, (*binding stained*), 1917 £1 15s
- 1196 **Steam Engine Explained: A POPULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE STEAM ENGINE, the Mode of their Connection and Principle of Action, 60 pages, many *illusts.*, unbound, Glasgow, 1843** £1 15s
- 1197 **Steel (D.) THE ELEMENTS AND PRACTICE OF RIGGING &c., Vol. I The Art of Making Masts, Yards, Gaffs, Booms, Blocks, Oars, engraved plates and tables with the RARE ATLAS OF 6 LARGE FOLDING PLATES, of masts and additional folding tables, together 2 vols., sm. 4to, hf. calf, 1800** £15
- 1198 **Steinman (D. B.) and S. R. Watson: BRIDGES AND THEIR BUILDERS, illustrations, New York, 1941** £1
- 1199 **Stephens (J. W. W.) BLACKWATER FEVER: A Historical Survey and Summary of Observations made over a Century, 2 *illusts.*, 1937** £1 10s
- 1200 **Stephenson (George) THE LIFE OF GEORGE STEPHENSON, Railway Engineer, by Samuel Smiles, Third Edition, revised, portrait, calf, 1857** £2 10s
- 1201 **Stevenson (E. L.) TERRESTRIAL AND CELESTIAL GLOBES. Their History and Construction including a Consideration of their Value as Aids in the Study of Geography and Astronomy, profusely illustrated, 2 vols., New Haven, 1921** £12
- 1202 **Stevenson (Robert Louis) RECORDS OF A FAMILY OF ENGINEERS, cr. 8vo, 1912** £1
- 1203 **Stewart (C.) A PROSPECT OF CITIES, being Studies towards a History of Town Planning, 71 *illusts.*, 1952** £1 5s
- 1204 **Storck (J.) and W. D. Teague: A HISTORY OF MILLING: Flour for Man's Bread, illustrated by H. Rydell, roy. 8vo, Minneapolis, 1952** £3 10s
- 1205 **Strangren (H. L.) DIE ZAHNHEILKUNDE IM ACHTZEHNTEM JAHRHUNDERT, ein stuck Kulturgeschichte, portraits, text *illusts.* of instruments etc., imp. 8vo, wrappers, Copenhagen, 1935** £4
- 1206 **Straub (H.) A HISTORY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING, An Outline from Ancient to Modern Times, *illusts.*, 1952** £1 5s
- 1207 **Strauch (A.) TABULAE SINIUM TANGENTIUM LOGARITHMORUM ET PER UNIVERSAM MATHESIN, Auctiores et Correctissimae in hac nova Editione accessere L. C. Sturmii, engraved frontispiece, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, Amsterdam, 1700** £2 10s
- 1208 **Stretton (C. E.) THE LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE AND ITS DEVELOPMENT, 1803-1892, numerous *illusts.*, cr. 8vo, 1892** £1 15s
- 1209 **Strickland (F.) A MANUAL OF PETROL MOTORS AND MOTOR CARS, 329 *illusts.*, 1907** £4
- 1210 **[Strong (Martin)] AN ESSAY ON THE USEFULNESS OF MATHEMATICAL LEARNING IN A LETTER FROM A GENTLEMAN IN THE CITY TO HIS FRIEND IN OXFORD, vignette on title, 57 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, Oxford, Printed at the Theater, 1701** £5  
"A natural Philosopher without Mathematicks is a very odd person."

- 1211 **Strother (Edward, M.D.)** EXPERIENC'D MEASURE HOW TO MANAGE THE SMALL POX; to which is added, The Proper Method to be used in the Plague; confirmed by Authorities, and Supported by Reason, being a supplement to the Discourses already Published on that Subject. 6+85 pages, sm. 8vo, *hf. calf*, Rivington, 1721  
£9

Dedicated to the Royal College of Physicians. Pages 1-44, deal with Experienced Measures how to manage the Small Pox. Pages 45-85 give instructions in a great deal of actions to be taken in case of Plague.

- 1212 **Sturm (J. C.)** TENTAMINUM COLLEGII CURIOSI QUÆDAM APPENDICES sive Auctaria quibus suppleantur ea quæ partum in ipso Collegio per discursum ad superiora Phaenomena et Conclusiones oretenus annotata suerunt, 2 parts in 1 vol., *numerous text illustrs.*, sm. 4to, (*calf rebaked*), Nuremberg, 1684-5  
£15

- 1213 **Sturmius (J. C.)** MATHESIS COMPENDARIA SIVE TYROCINIA MATHEMATICA TABULIS . . . COMPREHENSÆ, *full page copper plates*, folio, *vellum*, Leipzig, 1707  
£10 10s

Interleaved Copy.

- 1214 **Sturmy (Captain Samuel)** THE MARINER'S MAGAZINE, STOR'D WITH THESE MATHEMATICAL ARTS: the Rudiments of Navigation and Geometry; The Making and Use of Divers Mathematical Instruments; The Doctrine of Triangles, Plain and Spherical; The Art of Navigation—by the Plain-Chart, Mercator's-Chart and the Arch of a Great Circle; The Art of Surveying, Gauging and Measuring; Gunnery and Artificial Fire-Works; The Rudiments of Astronomy; The Art of Dialling. Second Edition, Diligently Revised and Carefully Corrected by John Colson, *finely engraved title, portrait*, 11 plates, *with volvelles uncut and 1 table*, folio, *calf (title repaired and mounted)*, Printed by Anne Godbid for William Fisher, 1679  
£115

Wing, S.6097.

- 1215 **Sutherland (William)** BRITAIN'S GLORY: OR, SHIP-BUILDING UNVAIL'D, Being a General Director, for Building and Compleating the Said Machines, *large engraved frontispiece, containing portrait of George I and circular Panorama of 257 Ships of the Royal Navy*, 9 full-page plates and various diagrams in the text, folio, *contemporary calf rebaked*, printed for A. Bettesworth, at the Red-Lyon in Pater-Noster-Row, 1729  
£85

This work contains a second part with a separate title page. "The Prices of Labour in Shipbuilding Adjusted, or the Mystery of Shipbuilding Unveiled."

- 1216 ——— THE SHIP-BUILDER'S ASSISTANT: OR, MARINE ARCHITECTURE, containing I. The Method of Extracting the Square and Cube Roots, Geometry and Mensuration: wherein all the Rules Necessary for Measuring Plank, Timber and Finding the Tunnage of Ships are Laid Down, etc. II. Observations on the Nature and Value of Timber, etc. III. The Method of Drawing the Plans of Ships, and Moulding their Timbers, etc. IV. Directions for Making the Masts and Yards of a Just Proportion to the Ships, etc. V. The Boatswain's Art; Showing the Method of Finding Exactly the Length and Thickness of every Rope, 3 *folding engraved plates*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, printed for F. Mount and T. Page, *calf rebaked*, 1766  
£30

The folding plates were introduced for the first time in this edition, and the single sheet plates omitted. The latter re-appeared in later editions.

- 1217 **Suardi (Conte Giambatista)** NUOVI ISTRUMENTI PER LA DESCRIZIONE DI DIVERSE CURVE ANTICHE E MODERNE . . . col progetto di due nuove machine per la nautica ed una per la Meccanico, *portrait of the Doge Francesco Loredano (the dedicatee), vignette on title and at top of the dedication, 34 folding plates, 4to, contemporary vellum, Brescia, Gian Maria, Rizzardi, 1752* £25
- 1218 **Sullivan (J. W. H.) and W. Grierson, editors.** OUTLINE OF MODERN BELIEF, *many coloured and illusts., 3 vols., 4to, (c. 1930)* £1 15s
- 1219 **Svanberg (Jons)** EXPOSITION DES OPERATIONS FAITES EN LAPONNIE, pour la Detirmination d'un Arc du Meridien en 1801, 1802 & 1803, *3 folding plates, russia gilt, Stockholm, 1805* £12 10s
- 1220 **Swan (Sir J. W.)** A MEMOIR by M. E. & K. R. Swan, *portrait, 1929* £1 10s  
Development of the Electric lamp.
- 1221 **Swanson (E. B.)** A CENTURY OF OIL AND GAS IN BOOKS: A Descriptive Bibliography, roy. 8vo, *New York, 1960* £1 15s
- 1222 **Swinton (A. A. C.)** THE PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF ELECTRIC LIGHTING, *many illusts., sm. 8vo, 1884* £1 10s
- 1223 **Sydenham (Thomas)** OBSERVATIONES MEDICAE CIRCA MORBORUM ACUTORUM HISTORIAM ET CURATIONEM, *portrait, hf. calf, A.C. for Gualteri Kettilby, 1676* £34  
Wing, 6376. Third Edition of Sydenham's book on fevers, but the first definitive edition of the author's most important work.
- 1224 **Sykes (A. A.)** A SECOND DEFENCE OF THE DISSERTATION UPON THE ECLIPSE MENTIONED BY PHLEGAN: Wherein Mr. Chapman's Objections and those of the A. of the Letter to Dr. Sykes, are particularly considered, *calf rebaked, J. J. and P. Knapton, 1734* £1 15s
- 1225 **Symonds (R. W.)** THE PRESENT STATE OF OLD ENGLISH FURNITURE, *numerous plates, 4to, 1927* £3 10s
- 1226 ——— ENGLISH FURNITURE FROM CHARLES II TO GEORGE II. A full account of the Design, Material and Quality of Workmanship of Walnut and Mahogany Furniture of this Period; and of how Spurious Specimens are made, *more than 260 illusts., folio (binding just a trifle worn), 1929* £12
- 1227 ——— MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH FURNITURE AND CLOCKS, *8 plates in colours and 130 from special photographs of examples chosen from private collections, 4to, 1940* £9
- 1228 **Tacquet (V. C. Andreae)** ELEMENTA EUCLIDEA GEOMETRIAE PLANAE AC SOLIDAE, ET SELECTA EX ARCHIMEDE THEOREMATA, *calf rebaked, Cambridge, 1722* £2
- 1229 **Tagliacozzi (G.)** THE LIFE AND TIMES OF GASPARE TAGLIACOZZI, SURGEON OF BOLOGNA 1545-1599, with a Documented Study of the Scientific and Cultural Life of Bologna in the Sixteenth Century, by M. T. Gnudi and J. P. Webster, *plates, imp. 8vo, New York, 1950* £4 10s
- 1230 **Tait (P. G.)** SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, *diagrams, 2 vols., 1898, LIFE AND SCIENTIFIC WORK OF P. G. TAIT by C. G. Knott, plates, 1911, together 3 vols., 4to, buckram, Cambridge, 1898-1911* £18  
Tait investigated properties of ozone, and verified the discovery of the latent heat of electricity. He made prolonged researches into knots, gases, etc.
- 1231 **Talbot (F. A.)** THE OIL CONQUEST OF THE WORLD, *plates, 1914* 18s
- 1232 ——— ELECTRICAL WONDERS OF THE WORLD, *numerous coloured and other illusts., 3 vols., 4to, c. 1930* £3
- 1233 ——— MOVING PICTURES, HOW THEY ARE MADE AND WORK, *many illusts., 1923* £1 15s
- 1234 **Tangeren (W. van)** GRAVIMETRIC ANALYSIS: A Laboratory Manual with Special Reference to the Analysis of Natural Minerals and Rocks, *Amsterdam, 1937* £1

- 1235 **Tannehill (I. R.)** HURRICANES THEIR NATURE AND HISTORY: Particularly those of the West Indies and the Southern Coasts of the United States, *illusts. and maps.* Princeton, 1952 £1
- 1236 **Taschenbuch der Luftflotten**, MIT BESONDERER BERUCKSICHTIGUNG DER KRIEGS LUFTFLOTEN I. Jahrgang 1914 herausgegeben von F. Rasch und W. Hormel, 545 *illusts., maps, etc.*, sm. 8vo, Munich, 1914 £10
- 1237 **Taylor (E. G. R.)** LATE TUDOR AND EARLY TUDOR GEOGRAPHY, 1583-1650, 8 *plates*, 1934 £1 15s
- 1238 **Taylor (F. Sherwood)** THE WORLD OF SCIENCE, *many illusts.*, 1936 £1 10s
- 1239 ——— SCIENCE PAST AND PRESENT, 1949 £1
- 1240 **Taylor (Jean)** TRAITE SUR LES MALADIES DE L'ORGANE IMMEDIAT DE LA VUE, Seconde Edition, 22 + 52 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, Paris, 1735 £6  
Dedicated to the Members of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris.
- 1241 **Terry y Rivas (Antonio)** DICCIONARIO DE LOS TERMINOS Y FRASES DE MARINA, ESPANOL—FRANCES—ANGLES. Obra util para los Marinas Militar y Mercante, etc., roy. 8vo, Madrid, 1899 £4 10s
- 1242 **Terver (H.)** CADRANS SOLAIRES DE LORRAINE, *plates, hf. cloth*, Nancy, 1910 £1 5s
- 1243 **Terzagi (P. M.)** MUSAEUM SEPTALIONUM MANFREDI SEPTALAE . . . labore constructum: . . . cum logocentronibus, sive Centoribus eiusdem Terzagi de natura Crystalli, Corallii . . . Achates, Succini, Ambari et Magnetis, *folding portrait of Septalius and another portrait of Ludovicus Septalius mounted on leaf before title*, sm. 4to, *calf repaired*, Tortona, 1664 £12
- 1244 **Thevenin (René)** ORIGINE DES ANIMAUX DOMESTIQUE, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, 1947 15s
- 1245 **Thomas (Henry) and D. L. Thomas.** LIVING BIOGRAPHIES OF GREAT SCIENTISTS, New York, 1946 £1
- 1246 **Thiout l'Ainé.** TRAITÉ DE L'HORLOGERIE, MECANIQUE ET PRATIQUE, 41 *large folding plates*, 2 vols., 4to, *contemporary calf, restored*, Paris, 1741 £30
- 1247 **Thompson (Anthony)** THE WHOLE ART OF REFLEX DIALLING Shewing the way to make all Manner of Dials which shall shew the home by a spot of light reflected from a glasse upon any Ceiling whether it be flat or curved, or any other way irregular, *with front. of author using his instrument, and Index leaf*, 16 *pages (slight defect on A4)* sm. 4to, *contemporary panelled calf*, W. Leybourn, 1658 £58  
Not in Wing, but another work on a similar subject by the same author is recorded.
- 1248 **Thompson (Benjamin)** INVENTIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND PRACTICE OF BENJAMIN THOMPSON in the Combined Character of Colliery Engineer and General Manager. With Some Interesting Particulars relative to Watt's Steam Engine, and a Short Treatise on the Coal Trade Regulation, Newcastle, 1847 £2 10s
- 1249 **Thompson (Sir Henry)** THE MOTOR-CAR: An Elementary Handbook on its Nature Use & Management, 3 *plates*, sm. 8vo, 1902 £2 10s
- 1250 **Thompson (Nathan)** A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF STEAM MACHINERY FOR BUILDING BOATS, . . . together with a Few of the National Advantages of such Invention in Military, Naval and Commercial Points of View, *many illusts., full red morocco gilt*, 1860 £7
- 1251 **Thompson (R. Campbell)** A DICTIONARY OF ASSYRIAN CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY, Oxford, 1936 £7 10s
- 1252 **Thompson (Silvanus P.)** DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY. A Manual for Students for Electrotechnics, *diagrams in text*, 1896 £2 15s



- 1253 **Thompson (Silvanus P.)** SILVANUS P. THOMPSON: HIS LIFE AND LETTERS by J. S. Thompson and H. G. Thompson, *illusts.*, 1920 £1 5s
- 1254 **Thomson (Daniel)** THE WEAVERS' CRAFT being a History of the Weavers' Incorporation of Dunfermline, *illusts. by William Thomson*, sm. 4to, Paisley, 1903 £2 10s
- 1255 **Thomson (Adam)** TIME AND TIMEKEEPERS, *diagrams in text*, sm. 8vo, binder's cloth, 1842 £2
- 1256 **Thorndike (Lynn)** A HISTORY OF MAGIC AND EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE, COMPLETE SET, 8 vols., New York, 1947-58 £30  
 Vols. 1-2. The First Thirteen Centuries.  
 Vols. 3 & 4. The Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.  
 Vols. 5 & 6. The Sixteenth Century.  
 Vols. 7 & 8. The Seventeenth Century.
- 1257 **Thorpe (Sir Edward)** HISTORY OF CHEMISTRY, *portraits*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo, 1914 £1 5s
- 1258 **Thorpe (T. E.)** ESSAYS IN HISTORICAL CHEMISTRY, 1894 £3
- 1259 **Thorwald (Jurgen)** THE TRIUMPH OF SURGERY, 1960 £1 5s
- 1260 **Threlfall (R. E.)** THE STORY OF 100 YEARS OF PHOSPHORUS MAKING, 1851-1951, numerous *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, Oldbury, 1951 £1 5s
- 1261 **Thurston (R. H.)** A HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM-ENGINE, many *illusts.*, sm. 8vo, (*slightly worn*), 1878 £2
- 1262 **Thurston (Violetta)** A SHORT HISTORY OF DECORATIVE TEXTILES AND TAPESTRIES, numerous *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, *hf. cloth*, 1934 £1 10s
- 1263 **Thwing (Le roy)** FLICKERING FLAMES: A History of Domestic Lighting, *illusts.*, 1960 £2
- 1264 **Tideman (B. J.)** WOORDENBACK VAN SCHEEPSBOUW, besternd an als Hundbock te dienen voor Zee-Officiaren, 2 *folding plates*, Vlissingen, 1861 £5
- 1265 **Tilden (Sir W. A.)** CHEMICAL DISCOVERY AND INVENTION IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, *illusts.*, 1917 15s
- 1266 ——— FAMOUS CHEMISTS: THE MEN AND THEIR WORK, *portraits and illusts.*, 1921 £2
- 1267 **Timonshenko (S. P.)** HISTORY OF STRENGTH OF MATERIALS, with a brief Account of the history of theory of Elasticity and Theory of Structures, *diagrams and illusts.*, New York, 1953 £5
- 1268 **Tin Plate Workers.** A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE WORSHIPFUL COMPANY OF TIN PLATE WORKERS ALIAS WIRE WORKERS OF THE CITY OF LONDON by E. A. Ebblewhite, sm. 4to, *full calf gilt*, Privately Printed, 1896 £6
- 1269 **Tinbergen (M.)** THE STUDY OF INSTINCT, *illusts.*, 1958 £1 10s
- 1270 **Tissandier (G.)** BIBLIOGRAPHIE AERONAUTIQUE. Catalogue des Livres d'Histoire de Science, de Voyages et de Fantaisie traitant de la Navigation Aerienne ou des Aerostats, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, Paris, 1887 £12
- 1271 **Tobacco.** STELLA (D. Benedetto) IL TABACCO OPERA NELLA QUALE SI TRATTA, dell' Origine, Historio, Coltura, Preparatione, Qualita, Natura, Virtu et Uso in Fumo, in Polvere, in Foglia, in Lambitivo et in Medicina della pianta volgarmente detto Tabacco, 6 *full-page woodcuts of the tobacco plant, pipes, etc.*, 12mo, boards, (*back repaired*), Rome, 1669 £25
- 1272 **Todhunter (I.)** A HISTORY OF THE MATHEMATICAL THEORIES OF ATTRACTION AND THE FIGURE OF THE EARTH from the time of Newton to that of Laplace, *stamp on titles*, 2 vols., 1873 £12 10s

- 1273 **Toft (Mary)** THE SEVERAL DEPOSITIONS OF EDWARD COSTON, RICHARD STEDMAN, JOHN SWEETAPPLE, MARY PEYTOE, ELIZABETH MASON AND MARY COSTEN relating to the Affair of Mary Toft, of Godalming, in the County of Surrey, being delivered of Several Rabbits, 23 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, *J. Pemberton*, 1727 £5
- 1274 ——— THE ANATOMIST DISSECTED: or the Man-Midwife finely brought to Bed, being an Examination of the Conduct of Mr. St. Andre. Touching the late pretended Rabbit-bearer; as it appears from his own Narrative, by Lemuel Gulliver, Surgeon and Anatomist to the Kings of Lilliput and Blefuscu, Second Edition, title + 34 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, *Westminster, A. Campbell*, 1727 £6
- 1275 ——— **AHLERS (Cyriacus, Surgeon to His Majesty)** SOME OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING THE WOMAN OF GODLYMAN IN SURREY MADE AT GUILDFORD, ON SUNDAY, NOV. 20. 1726 tending to prove her Extraordinary Deliveries to be a cheat and Imposture, 12 + 28 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, *J. Jackson*, 1726 £5
- 1276 ——— **MANNINGHAM (Sir Richard)** AN EXACT DIARY OF WHAT WAS OBSERV'D DURING A CLOSE ATTENDANCE UPON MARY TOFT, the pretended Rabbet-Breeder of Godalming in Surrey, Nov. 28th to Dec. 7 together with an Account of her Confession of the Fraud. 38 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, *Fletcher Gyles*, 1726 £5
- 1277 **Tolkowsky (S.)** HESPERIDES: A History of the Culture and Use of Citrus Fruits, coloured frontispiece, 113 plates, 10 text illusts., stamp on title, 1938 £4 10s
- 1278 **Tompion (Thomas)** HIS LIFE AND WORK by R. W. Symonds, 4 coloured plates and 272 other illusts., 4to, hf. red morocco gilt, 1951 £10 10s
- 1279 **Tosca (T. V.)** COMPENDIO MATHEMATICO TOMO VII QUE CONTIENE LA ASTRONOMIA, folding engraved plates, sm. 8vo, hf. calf gilt, *Madrid*, 1727 £2
- 1280 ——— COMPENDIO MATHEMATICO, TOMO IX GNOMONICA, ORDENACION DEL TIEMPO. ASTROLOGIA, folding engraved plates, sm. 8vo, hf. calf gilt, *Valencia*, 1757 £2
- 1281 **Toudouze (G. G.), C. Dollfus** and Others. HISTOIRE DE LA MARINE, profusely illustrated with coloured and other plates, folio, hf. cloth, *Paris*, 1942 £10
- 1282 **Tramways (Metropolis)** RETURN TO AN ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, dated 5th May 1871 for Report of Proceedings of the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, with regard to the Proposed Tramways in and about the Metropolis, 3 plates and 3 maps, 33 pages, sm. folio, orig. wrappers, 1871 £3
- 1283 **Treatises on Mechanical Drawings: ON THE ARMS IN USE ON PERMANENT FORTIFICATION: THE ATTACK AND DEFENCE OF FORTRESSES AND ON MILITARY MINES**, 15 orig. drawings size 12 × 7½ ins. illustrating the work by *A. Noble*, 4to, hf. roan (title defective), 1847 £4 10s
- 1284 **Tredgold (Thomas)** PRACTICAL ESSAY ON THE STRENGTH OF CAST IRON AND OTHER METALS, 4 plates, hf. calf, 1824 £4
- 1285 ——— APPENDIX A. AND B. TO TREDGOLD'S NEW EDITION OF THE WORK ON THE STEAM ENGINE AND ON STEAM ENGINE, contributed by *John Laird*, etc., 4to, hf. calf, 1840-41 £2
- 1286 **Trevithick (Richard)** THE ENGINEER AND THE MAN by *H. W. Dickinson* and *A. Titley*, 18 plates and 41 text illusts., 1934 £1 10s
- 1287 **Trigonometriae PLANAE ET SPHAERICAE ELEMENTA ITEM DE NATURA ET ARITHMETICA LOGARITHMORUM TRACTATUS BREVIS**, unbound, *Oxford*, 1731 £2 10s
- 1288 ——— ——— *Oxford*, 1723. **Cunn (S.)** A NEW TREATISE OF THE CONSTRUCTION AND USE OF THE SECTOR, 2 folding plates, *John Wilcox*, 1729, together 2 vols. in 1 £2 10s
- 1289 **Trogneux (G.)** NOTICE HISTORIQUE SUR LES DIVERS MODES DE TRANSPORT PAR MER, 122 illusts., 4to, wrapper (slightly defective), *Paris*, 1889 £2
- 1290 **Tucker (William)** THE FAMILY DYER AND SCOURER; being a Complete Treatise on the Arts of Dyeing and Cleaning, sm. 8vo, orig. boards, new back, 1829 £4 10s

- 1291 [Tull (J.)] THE NEW HORSE-HOUGHING HUSBANDRY: or, an Essay on the Principles of Tillage and Vegetation. Wherein is Shewn, a Method of Introducing a Sort of Vineyard Culture into the Corn-Fields, in Order to Increase their Product, and Diminish the Common Expence, By the Use of Instruments lately Invented, sm. 4to, (*slightly damp stained*), *hf. calf*, Printed for the Author, 1731 £50  
The Rare Privately Printed First Edition of Tull's Husbandry. "Tull was the unwearied advocate of drill sowing and frequent hoeing—the greatest improvements which have been introduced into the modern practice of tillage".—*Macdonald*.
- 1292 Turnebus (Adrian) LIBELLI DE VINO, CALORE ET METHODO, nunc primum editi, 4 parts, each with separate title, sm. 8vo, *old limp vellum*, Paris, C. Morel, 1600 £14  
Bibliotheca Bacchia, II, 143.
- 1293 Turner (E. S.) CALL THE DOCTOR: A Social History of Medical Men, *illusts.*, 1958 £1
- 1294 Turnor (Hatton) ASTRA CASTRA: EXPERIMENTS AND ADVENTURES IN THE ATMOSPHERE, numerous reproductions of old prints and other *illusts.*, 4to, *cloth*, 1865 £12 10s
- 1295 Tyndall (John) LIFE AND WORK by Prof. A. S. Eve and C. H. Creasey, *plates*, 1945 £1 5s
- 1296 Tyrrell-Green (E.) FRENCH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, *frontispiece and illusts.*, 1928 £1 5s
- 1297 Ubaldo (Guido) LE MECHANICHE DELL 'ILLUSTRISS, tradotte in volgare dal Signor Filippo Pigafetta . . . a beneficio di chi si diletta di questa nobilissima a Scienza, & massimamente di Capitani di guerra, Ingegnerie, Architetture & d'ogni Artifice, etc., nearly 200 woodcut diagrams, etc., sm. 4to, *vellum*, Venetia, E. Deuchino, 1605 £35
- 1298 Uccelli (Arturo) SCIENZA E TECNICA EL TEMPO NOSTRO NEI PRINCIPII E NELLE APPLICAZIONI. Opera compilata con la collaborazione di eminenti specialisti, 1098 *illusts. in text*, 4to, Milan, 1958 £7 10s
- 1299 Underground Railway: ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT ENGINEER'S MAP OF A SECTION OF THE WHITECHAPEL AND BOW RAILWAY, BOW END, size 10 ft. 10 inches × 9 inches approx., folded to 8vo size, *cloth cover*, c. 1899 £3  
Original map used by an engineer A. W. Manton during the construction of the railway, now part of the District Line. Notes of difficulties with foundations, water pipes, etc. appear.
- 1300 Unwin (William Cawthorne) LIFE AND WORK by E. G. Walker, many *plates*, 1947 £1
- 1301 Urbanitzky (Dr. A. R. von) ELECTRICITY IN THE SERVICE OF MAN. A Popular and Practical Treatise on the Applications of Electricity in Modern Life. Edited with copious Additions by R. Wormell, partly revised and enlarged by R. M. Walmsley, nearly 870 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, *hf. calf*, 1890 £2 10s
- 1302 Ure (Andrew) A DICTIONARY OF ARTS, MANUFACTURES AND MINES: containing a clear exposition of their principles and practice, 1,240 *text illusts.*, thk. roy. 8vo, *cloth rebacked*, 1843 £4 15s
- 1303 Use (The) and Abuse of Physic: OR, THE DANGER AND FOLLY OF TAKING EVEN THE BEST MEDICINES FROM UNSKILFUL HANDS: and the Knowledge absolutely necessary, for the safe administring of any Medicine, vi + 32 pages, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, J. Robinson, M.D., c. 1750 £4
- 1304 Van Veen (Dr. J.) DREDGE, DRAIN, RECLAIM. The Art of a Nation, *maps and illusts.*, imp. 8vo, The Hague, 1955 £1 12s
- 1305 Varignon (Pierre) NOUVELLES CONJECTURES SUR LA PESANTEUR, 2 engraved vignettes showing Mersenne and Descartes, FIRST EDITION, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Paris, 1690 £21

- ✓1306 **Valverde (Giovanni)** LA ANATOMIA DEL CORPO UMANO, nuovamente ristampata e con l'aggiunta di alcune Tauoli ampliata, *title within engraved architectural border, full-page portrait of the author by Beatrici, and numerous engraved plates*, sm. folio, 17th century morocco, gilt frame, sides with centre-pieces, gilt edges (rebacked), Venice, Giunta, 1586 **£85**  
The first edition to contain the portrait, and the four supplementary plates of muscle-men. The anatomical plates are said to have been engraved by Beatrici.—*Osler*, 576.
- 1307 **Varenius (Bernhardi)** GEOGRAPHIA GENERALIS, in qua affectiones generales Zelluris explicantur, ab Isaaco Newton, Math. Prof. Lucasiano apud Cantabrigienses, 5 folding plates, contemporary calf, Cambridge, 1672 **£16**  
First Edition of Newton's edition of Varenius.
- 1308 ——— Second Edition of Newton's Varenius, 5 folding plates, contemporary calf, Cambridge, 1681 **£12**
- 1309 **Venturini (G.)** DA ICARO A MONTGOLFIER, Ricerche Storiche, Divagazioni Scientifiche. Spigolature Letterarie, many illusts., 2 parts in 1, thk. roy. 8vo, half red morocco, Rome, 1928 **£15**
- 1310 **Vergil (Polydore)** DE RERUM INVENTORIBUS, Nova Editio, in qua praeter Corollaria margini sive orae libri apposita, sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, Strasburg, 1606 **£3**
- 1311 **Verheyen (Philippi)** ANATOMIAE CORPORIS HUMANI, in quo tam Veterum quam recentiorum Anatomicarum Inventa, Methodo Nova et Intellectu facillima describuntur, portrait of author and 46 copper-plate engravings, 2 vols., sm. 4to, contemporary vellum, Coloniae, 1713 **£16**
- 1312 **Vermuyden (Sir C.)** VERMUYDEN AND THE FENS, a study of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden and the Great Level, portrait and many illusts. from contemporary sources, 4to, 1953 (Published at £1 1s) Offered at 12s 6d  
This is the first documented study of the work of the naturalised Dutchman who in association with the Earls of Bedford undertook in the mid 17th century the drainage and reclamation of the major parts of the now rich and fertile English fenlands.
- 1313 **Veterum Mathematicorum.** ATHENAEI, APOLLODORI, PHILONIS, BITONIS, HERONIS, PHILONIS, ET ALIORUM OPERA, Graece et Latine Pleraque nunc primum edita Ex Manuscriptis Codicibus Bibliothecae Regiae, many cuts and diagrams throughout text, folio, contemporary vellum, Paris, 1693 **£45**  
This finely produced work contains Athenaeus [Mechanics] de Machinis Bellicis: Appollodori [Architecti] on War Engines. Philo [Byzantinus] de Telorum Constructione. Bitonis de Constructione Bellicarum Machinarum et Catapultarum. Heronis [Ctesbu] Opera Mathematica. Heronis [Alexandrini] Spiritualia [i.e. Pneumatica containing a description of Hero's Fountain, etc. de Automatorum Fabrica, Julii Africani (Greek Text), etc.
- 1314 **Vieta (Franciscus)** OPERA MATHEMATICA ED FRANCISCUS A SCHOOTEN, title in red and black, diagrams in text, volvelles on pp. 455, 457 and 459 (some inner margins lightly damp stained), folio, calf rebacked, Leiden, Elzevier, 1646 **£62**  
The only collected edition issued. With signature of "Thos. Lovett" on fly leaf.
- 1315 **Velse (G. H.)** EXERCITATIO DE VENA MEDINENSI, ad Mentem Ebnsinae sive de Dracunculis Veterum Specimen exhibens novae Versionis ex Arabico, cum Commentario uberiori, engraved title-page and curious copper plates, sm. 4to, contemporary calf (margins of few pages wormed), Augsburg, 1674 **£14**
- 1316 **Vendryes (J.)** LANGUAGE: A Linguistic Introduction to History, 1952 **£1 10s**

- 1317 **Venner (Tobias, M.D.)** A BRIEFE AND ACCURATE TREATISE, CONCERNING THE TAKING OF THE FUME OF TOBACCO, which very many, in these days doe too too licentiously use. In which, the immoderate, irregular, and unseasonable use thereof is reprehended, and the true nature and best manner of using it, perspicuously demonstrated, FIRST EDITION (*headlines shaved, slightly stained*), sm. 4to, *modern brown morocco, W.L. for Richard More, 1621* £55  
S.T.C. 24642.
- 1318 **Venturoli (D. Giacomo)** BREVE COMPENDIO DI TUTTE LE REGOLE DELL' ARITHMETICA PRACTICA AGGIUNTOUI OSSERVATIONI, con tutte le Regole della Geometria Pratica, 9 *folding diagramatic plates*, sm. 4to, (*title-page repaired affecting a few letters*), *limp leather, Bologna, 1681* £3
- 1319 **Vesalius (A.)** THREE VESALIAN ESSAYS TO ACCOMPANY THE ICONES ANATOMICAEE of 1934 by S. W. Lambert, W. Wiegand & W. M. Ivins, *illusts.*, imp. 8vo, *New York, 1952* £1
- 1320 **Vesling (Johannes)** SYNTAGMA ANATOMICUM, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *frontispiece of a dissection scene and 24 anatomical plates*, 4to, *contemporary calf (spine repaired), Padua, 1647* £15
- 1321 ——— SYNTAGMA ANATOMICUM CUM COMMENTARIUS EXHIBENTE GERARDO BLASIO, *portrait of author, engraved title and 52 plates*, 4to, *vellum, Patavia, 1718* £7
- 1322 **Vetter (George B.)** MAGIC AND RELIGION: their Psychological Nature, Origin & Function, 1959 £2
- 1323 **Vidal (L'Abbé J. B.)** L'ART DE TRACER LES CADRANS SOLAIRES PAR LE CALCUL ET LE METRE A LA MAIN, *hf. cloth, Draguignan, 1875* £1 5s
- 1324 **Virchow (R.)** DIE KRANKHAFTEN GESCHWULSTE DREISSIG VORLESUNGEN GEHATTEN WAHREND DES WINTERSEMESTERS 1862-63 AN DER UNIVERSITAT ZU BERLIN, *frontispiece and 205 illusts.*, 2 vols., *hf. calf, repaired, Berlin, 1863* £5  
A small supplement was issued in 1867 but is not present.
- 1325 **Vitruvius iterum et Frontinus a Jocundo revisi**, REPURGATIQUE QUANTUM EX COLLATIONE LICUIT, *title within elaborate woodcut border, with 138 small engravings of architecture, plans, etc., in the text*, sm. 8vo, *original vellum, Florentiae, sumptibus Philippi de Giunta, 1513* £40  
Contains some of the earliest engravings of the methods of building, also inventions in the use of hydraulic power.
- 1326 **Vitruvius (M. P.)** DI ARCHITETTURA DAL VERSO ESEMPLARE LATINO NELLA VOLGAR LINGUA TRADOTTO, *title in red and black within woodcut border, woodcuts in text (marginal wormholes, some leaves repaired and stained)*, folio, *vellum, Venice, 1535* £30
- 1327 ——— DE ARCHITECTURA LIBRI DECEM, accesserunt G. P. Castilionii Civis Romani annotationes castigatiores, *woodcut portrait and woodcuts in text, folding plates*, folio, *old calf, gilt (rebacked, early marginal ink annotations), Lyons, Tornaesius, 1552* £30
- 1328 ——— LES DIX LIVRES D'ARCHITECTURE [Inventions for Warfare, etc.], *engraved title and 65 plates by Le Clerc, Tournier, Edelinck, etc. (marginal stains)*, folio, *hf. red morocco, c. 1680* £25  
One of the inventions is a 20 storey erection for storming fortresses.
- 1329 **Viviani (Vincenzo)** DE LOCIS SOLIDIS SECUNDA DIVINATIO GEOMETRICA, in quinque libros iniuria Temporum Anissos Aristaei Senioris Geometrae, *portrait of Galilei by F. A. Lorenzi, 2 folding plates, diagrams in text, 2 parts in 1 vol.*, sm. folio, *contemporary boards, vellum back (repaired), Florence, [1701]* £14

- 1330 **Vlacq (A.)** TABLES DE SINUS, TANGENTES, SECANTES, ET DE LOGARITHMES, DES SINUS, TANGENTES ET DES NOMBRES DEPUIS L'UNITE JUSQUES A 10,000, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Amsterdam, 1683 £3 10s
- 1331 **Vocabulaire (Le) du Chauffeur** EXTRAIT DU LIVRE PRINCIPES ET RECETTES DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DU CHAUFFEUR, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, Paris, 1906 £2
- 1332 **Wainwright (G. A.)** THE SKY-RELIGION IN EGYPT, ITS ANTIQUITY AND EFFECTS, Cambridge, 1938 £1 10s
- 1333 **Walker (John)** THE TRUE HISTORY OF THE INVENTION OF THE LUCIFER MATCH, With an Account of the Ancient Modes of Procuring Light or Fire, *wrappers*, Stockton on Tees, 1909 £2
- 1334 **Walker (J. S.)** AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF THE LIVERPOOL AND MANCHESTER RAIL-WAY, the Tunnel, the Bridges and other Works throughout the Line, Second Edition, *maps and 52 pages*, unbound, Liverpool, 1830 £3
- 1335 **Walker's Map** OF THE RAILWAYS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 15 $\frac{1}{4}$  × 13 inches, *railways coloured*, folded into 12mo cover, *original cloth*, 1838 £1 10s
- 1336 **Walkingame (Francis)** THE TUTOR'S ASSISTANT, being a Compendium of Arithmetic, sm. 8vo, *calf*, 1817 £1
- 1337 **Wallis (John)** HOBBIANI PUNCTI DISPUNCTIO or the Undoing of Mr. Hobs's Points: In answer to M. Hobs's Etitmai, id est Stigmata Hobbii, 4 + 46 pages, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, Oxford, Leonard Lichfield, 1657 £35  
Wing W.588, 3 recorded none in U.S.A.  
This pamphlet exposes Thomas Hobbes' ignorance of mathematics.
- 1338 ——— A TREATISE OF ALGEBRA, BOTH HISTORICAL AND PRACTICAL, *portrait and diagrams in text*, John Playford, 1685—A TREATISE OF ANGULAR SECTIONS, *folding diagrams*, John Playford, 1684—A DEFENCE OF THE TREATISE OF THE ANGLE OF CONTACT, *diagrams in text*, John Playford, 1684—CONO-CUNEUS: or the Shipwright's Circular Wedge, John Playford, 1684—CASWELL (John) A BRIEF BUT FULL ACCOUNT OF THE DOCTRINE OF TRIGONOMETRY, BOTH PLAIN & SPHERICAL, John Playford, 1685. Together 5 vols. in 1, *contemporary calf (repaired)* £95  
Wing, W.613, W.614, W.565 and C.1252.
- 1339 ——— A TREATISE OF ANGULAR SECTIONS, *diagrams in text*, sm. folio, boards, J. Playford for Richard Davis, 1684 £15  
Wing, W.614.
- 1340 **Walton (T.) and J. Baird.** STEEL SHIPS, THEIR CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, 8th Edition fully revised, 146 *illusts. including 22 folding diagrams*, roy. 8vo, 1944 £1 10s
- 1341 **Warm Beer:** OR, A TREATISE, WHEREIN IS DECLARED BY MANY REASONS, THAT BEER SO QUALIFIED, IS FAR MORE WHOLESOME THAN THAT WHICH IS DRANK COLD; with a Confutation of such Objections as are made against it. Intersperst With divers Observations, touching the drinking of Cold Water. And publish'd for the Preservation of Health. viii + 48 pages and 16-page catalogue of Pamphlets, etc., (*title-page soiled*), J. Wilford, 1724 £7
- 1342 **Warner (Sir Frank)** THE SILK INDUSTRY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, its Origin and Development, *coloured frontispiece*, imp. 8vo, [1921] £4 15s
- 1343 **Waser (Casper)** DE ANTIQUIS NUMIS HEBRAEORUM, CHALDAEORUM ET SYRORUM, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Zurich, 1605 £2 15s
- 1344 **Watkins (C. T.)** A PORTABLE CYCLOPAEDIA; or Compendious Dictionary of Arts and Sciences including the Latest Discoveries, *folding frontispiece and plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, 1810 £1 10s

- 1345 **Watson (H. W.) and S. H. Burbury.** THE MATHEMATICAL THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM, *diagrams*, 2 vols., Oxford, 1885 **£7 10s**  
Presentation copy to Lord Rayleigh with inscription from the authors.  
This work endeavours to carry on the researches of Clerk Maxwell and to place electrostatics and electromagnetism on a more formal mathematical basis.
- 1346 **Watson (J. A. Scott) and M. E. Hobbs.** GREAT FARMERS, 17 *plates and 7 text illusts.*, 1951 **£1 1s**
- 1347 **Watson (R.)** CHEMICAL ESSAYS, 4th edition, 5 vols., sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, (*joints repaired*), T. Evans, 1787 **£5**
- 1348 **Watt (James) MUIRHEAD (J. P.)** THE LIFE OF JAMES WATT with Selections from his Correspondence, *portraits and woodcuts*, 1859 **£3**
- 1349 ——— DICKINSON (H. W.) JAMES WATT: CRAFTSMAN AND ENGINEER, *frontispiece and 17 plates*, roy. 8vo, 1935 **£1 15s**
- 1350 **Watt (Sir R. A. Watson), J. F. Herd and L. H. Bainbridge-Bell.** APPLICATIONS OF THE CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH IN RADIO RESEARCH, FIRST EDITION, 17 *plates*, 1933 **£12**  
Sir Robert Watson Watt deals in this work with the application of the Cathode Ray Tube to direction finding. This work led to his invention and development of radar in time for its decisive use in the Battle of Britain.
- 1351 **Watts (I.)** THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH MADE EASY; or the First Principles of Astronomy and Geography, *contemporary calf*, 1772 **£1 5s**
- 1352 **Webb (H. L.)** THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TELEPHONE IN EUROPE, 78 *pages*, *hf. cloth*, 1910 **£1 5s**
- 1353 **Weeks (M. E.)** DISCOVERY OF THE ELEMENTS, *portraits and illusts.*, roy. 8vo, Easton, Pa., 1945 **£4**
- 1354 **Weevers (T.)** FIFTY YEARS OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY, roy. 8vo, Amsterdam, 1949 **£1 5s**
- 1355 **Wegmann (E.)** THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF DAMS including Masonry, Earth, Rock-fill, Timber and Steel Structures, 6th edition, *illusts.*, 4to, 1911 **£1 5s**
- 1356 **Weidler (J. F.)** TRACTATUS DE MACHINIS HYDRALICIS TOTO TERRARUM MAXIMIS MARLYENSI ET LONDINENSI ET ALIIS RARIORIBUS SIMILIBUS, 5 *folding plates*, including *plate of steam pump*, 1728—EXPLICATIO I OVILABII CASSINIANI, *plates*, 1727—Together in 1 vol., sm. 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Wittenberg, 1728-27 **£18**
- 1357 **Weise (Alfred)** VAN WILDPAD ZUR MOTORSTRASSE, *illusts. in the text, wrappers*, Berlin, 1933 **£1**
- 1358 **Wells (F. A.)** THE BRITISH HOSIERY TRADE, ITS HISTORY AND ORGANISATION, 1935 **£1**
- 1359 **Wendelinus (Marc. Fr.)** CONTEMPLATIONUM PHYSICORUM SECTIO III DE CORPORIBUS COELESTIBUS CONTINENS URANOLOGIAN ET ASTROLOGIAN, *device on title* (*text slightly stained*), sm. 8vo, *old calf*, Swastika symbol on sides, Hanoviae, 1628 **£3 15s**
- 1360 **Wenger (Leon)** LE PETROLE, Production, Industrie, Commerce, *plates*, *hf. morocco*, Paris, 1913 **£1 10s**
- 1361 **Westinghouse (George)** HIS LIFE AND ACHIEVEMENTS by F. E. Leupp, *plates*, 1919 **£2 5s**
- 1362 ——— LIFE, by H. G. Prout, *portrait*, roy. 8vo, 1922 **£2**
- 1363 **Whatman (James)** JAMES WHATMAN, FATHER & SON by Thomas Balston, 8 *plates*, 1957 **£1 10s**
- 1364 **Whatmore (A. W.)** INSULAE BRITANNICAE: The British Isles, their Geography, History and Antiquities down to the Close of the Roman Period, *maps*, 1913 **£1**

- 1365 **Wheatstone (Sir Charles)** THE SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, 21 *folding and other plates*, 1879 £15  
Wheatstone's inventions in many branches of science are numerous, but his skill in turning knowledge to practical account led to his immense contribution to the development of the electric telegraph. He had a large share in the perfecting of the dynamo, and his device "Wheatstone's Bridge" is still used for electrical measurement. His accounts of these experiments are all gathered in this volume.
- 1366 **Wheeler (S. S.)** CATALOGUE OF THE WHEELER GIFT OF BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS in the Library of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, edited by W. D. Weaver, with Introduction, Descriptive and Critical Notes by Brother Potamian, 2 vols., N.Y., 1909 £8 10s
- 1367 **White (A. D.)** A HISTORY OF THE WARFARE OF SCIENCE WITH THEOLOGY IN CHRISTENDOM, 2 vols., 1896 £2 10s
- 1368 **White (Lynn)** MEDIEVAL TECHNOLOGY AND SOCIAL CHANGE, 10 *plates*, 1962 £1 10s
- 1369 **Whitehead (A. M.)** THE CONCEPT OF NATURE, 1926 15s
- 1370 ——— SCIENCE AND THE MODERN WORLD, ct. 8vo, *Cambridge*, 1933 £1
- 1371 **Whittaker (Sir E.)** FROM EUCLID TO EDDINGTON, *Cambridge*, 1949 £1
- 1372 ——— A HISTORY OF THE THEORIES OF AETHER AND ELECTRICITY, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, 1958 £4 10s  
Vol. 1. Classical Theories.  
Vol. 2. The Modern Theories, 1900-26.
- 1373 **Whyte (A. G.)** FORTY YEARS OF ELECTRICAL PROGRESS: The Story of the G.E.C., *portrait*, 1930 £1
- 1374 **Wideburgius (Johanne Bernhardo)** INSTITUTIONES MATHEMATICAE IN USUM AUDITORUM, 23 *plates* (4 *plates shaved at bottom*), 4to, Vol. 1 *old calf*, Vol. 2 *marbled boards*, *Brunswick*, 1718 £5
- 1375 **Wilcke (Johan Carl)** EXPERIMENTAL-FYSIKER AV C. W. OSEEN, *portrait*, imp. 8vo, *wrappers*, *Uppsala*, 1939 £1 10s
- 1376 **Wilhelms (Johann)** ARCHITECTURA CIVILIS DAS IST BESCHREIBUNG ODER VOOREISUNG DER FURNEMBSTEN FACHWERK, nemlich hoher Helmen, creutztacher Wiedwerk ehrungen, Welscher Hauben sodann Nester, Pressen, Schnecken oder Windel steigen und dergleichen, 39 *engraved plates*, sm. folio, *contemporary vellum*, *Frankfurt*, 1649 £35
- 1377 **Wilkins (Charles)** THE HISTORY OF THE IRON, STEEL, TINPLATE AND OTHER TRADES OF WALES, *plates*, roy. 8vo, (*slightly foxed*), *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1903 £5
- 1378 **Wilkins (J., Bishop of Chester)** MATHEMATICAL MAGICK, or, the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry, *portrait and engravings in the text*, sm. 8vo, *vellum*, (*last 4 pages slightly torn*), *Gellibrand*, 1680 £7  
Wing, W.2200.
- 1379 ——— ——— FOURTH EDITION, *portrait and woodcuts of inventions, etc.*, sm. 8vo, *calf (rebacked)*, *R. Baldwin*, 1691 £15  
With a chapter on flying and another on "a sailing Chariot, that may without horses be drawn on land."
- 1380 **Wilks (S.) and G. T. Bettany.** A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF GUY'S HOSPITAL, *portrait*, 4to, *orig. hf. roan*, 1892 £2
- 1381 **Williams (A.)** ENGINEERING WONDERS OF THE WORLD, *coloured plates, maps and other illusts.*, 3 vols., 4to, c. 1910 £2
- 1382 **Williams (F. S.)** THE MIDLAND RAILWAY: its Rise and Progress, *maps and text illusts.*, 1877 £4
- 1383 ——— OUR IRON ROADS: their History, Construction and Administration, *numerous woodcut illusts.*, 1883 £1 15s



- 1384 **Willis (R.) and J. W. Clark.** THE ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE AND OF THE COLLEGES OF CAMBRIDGE AND ETON, *illusts. and figures in the text, volume of 29 plans, 4 vols., imp. 8vo, buckram backs (a trifle worn), Cambridge, 1886* £5 10s
- 1385 **Willis (Thomas, M.D.)** DIATRIBAE DUAE MEDICO PHILOSOPHICAE, QUARUM PRIOR AGIT DE FERMENTAIONE . . . ALTERA DE FEBRIBUS . . ., *portrait, 19 plates, some folded (slightly foxed and water-stained), 4to, modern boards, Coloniae Allobrogum Apud Samuelum de Tournes, 1676* £7 10s
- 1386 ——— THE REMAINING MEDICAL WORKS, *portrait and 16 plates (some of the folding plates are slightly frayed, without loss of surface), 1681. PHARMACEUTICE RATIONALIS or an Excercitation of the Operations of Medicines in humane bodies, 2 parts, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 14 plates (tear in last leaf of index mended), 1679. The two books bound together, folio, calf (rebacked), 1679-81* £65  
The statement on the title in the first work "18 plates" is an error, and 16 is in fact the correct number.  
Wing, W.2855 and 2848.
- 1387 **Williams (A.)** VICTORIES OF THE ENGINEER, *coloured frontispiece and other illusts., c. 1910* £1
- 1389 **Williamson (R.)** DR. WILLIAMSON'S NARRATIVE OF THE EXTRAORDINARY CASE OF A LATE GREAT COMMONER in a letter to the President of the College of Physicians, *4 pages, sm. folio, hf. cloth, 1767* £2
- 1390 **Wilme (B. P.)** A HAND-BOOK FOR MAPPING, ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING in which Maps of all Descriptions are analysed and their Several Uses fully explained, *43 plates and 39 woodcuts, 4to, hf. roan, 1846* £3
- 1391 **Winant (L.)** PEPPER BOX FIREARMS, *227 illusts., New York, 1952* £2
- 1392 ——— EARLY PERCUSSION FIREARMS, *over 80 pages of photographs, 1961* £2 10s  
The author begins this fascinating and definitive book with the amateur-scientist-clergyman Alexander Forsyth who was the first person to conceive the idea of igniting gunpowder by means of striking a primary fulminate mixture. He then passes to Pauly whose breechloader was the first firearm to use fixed ammunition. Subsequent chapters describe punchlocks, muzzle and breech loading cap guns, indoor target pistols, cap magazine guns, etc., etc.
- 1393 **Wine.** REMARKS ON THE ART OF MAKING WINE, WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR THE APPLICATION OF ITS PRINCIPLES TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF DOMESTIC WINES, *Second Edition, sm. 8vo, hf. calf, 1817* £5
- 1394 **Wingate (E.)** MR. WINGATE'S ARITHMETICK, containing a Plain and Familiar Method for attaining the Knowledge and Practice of Arithmetick . . . 7th Edition, very much enlarged by John Kersey, *sm. 8vo, contemporary calf, S.R. for R.S., 1678* £12  
Wing, W.3001. Only 1 copy recorded in U.S.A.
- 1395 ——— ——— 13th Edition with New Supplement by George Shelley, *sm. 8vo, calf (rebacked), 1713* £2 10s
- 1396 **Wintringham (Clifton)** A TREATISE OF ENDEMIC DISEASES WHEREIN THE DIFFERENT NATURE OF AIRS, SITUATIONS, SOILS, WATERS, DIET, ETC., ARE MECHANICALLY EXPLAIN'D AND ACCOUNTED FOR, *XI + 123 pages, sm. 8vo, wrappers, York, 1718* £6
- 1397 **Wireless Telegraphy.** THE LODGE-MUIRHEAD SYSTEM OF SYNTONIC TELEGRAPHY, *many illusts. and diagrams, c. 1903—ROYAL INSTITUTION MEETING, ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC RESEARCH AT LOW TEMPERATURE by Prof. J. A. Fleming, many diagrams, 30 pages, 1896. Bound in 1 vol.* £4
- 1398 **Witkowski (G.-J.)** LES ACCOUCHEMENTS A LA COUR, *208 text illusts., roy. 8vo, wrappers, (text foxed), Paris, c. 1890* £2 10s

- 1399 **Wittie (Roberto)** FONS SCARBURGENSIS: SIVE TRACTATUS DE OMNIS AQUARUM GENERIS ORIGINE AC USU. Particulariter de Fonte Minerali apud Scarborough in Comitatu Eboracensi Angliae, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf (rebacked)*, R. Everingham, 1678 £12  
Wing W.3227.
- 1400 **Wolf (A.)** A HISTORY OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY IN THE 16TH AND 17TH CENTURIES, 316 *illusts.*, roy. 8vo, (*binding faded*), 1935 £1 15s
- 1401 **Wolf (C.)** AEROMETRIAE ELEMENTA, IN QUIBUS ALIQUOT AERIS VIRES AC PROPRIETATES JUXTA METHODUM GEOMETRARUM DEMONSTRANTUR, 11 *folding plates*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf*, Leipzig, 1709 £3
- 1402 **Wolf (Dr. R.)** HANDBUCH DU ASTRONOMIE IHRER GESCHICHTE UND LITTERATUR, *diagrams*, 2 vols., *hf. cloth and hf. roan*, Zurich, 1890-1892 £9
- 1403 **Wolfius (Dr.)** A DISCOVERY OF THE TRUE CAUSE OF THE WONDERFUL MULTIPLICATION OF CORN; with Some General Remarks upon the Nature of Trees and Plants, *engraved frontispiece*, 4 + 50 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers (slightly damp-stained)*, J. Roberts, 1734 £6
- 1404 **Wonders of World Engineering.** EPICS OF CONQUEST IN STORY AND PICTURE, *profusely illustrated*, 2 vols., 4to, c. 1920 £2
- 1405 **Wood (James)** THE PRINCIPLES OF MECHANICS, *hf. calf*, Cambridge, 1802 £1 5s
- 1406 **Wood (Nicholas)** A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON RAIL-ROADS AND INTERIOR COMMUNICATION IN GENERAL containing an Account of the Performances of the Different Locomotive Engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool Contest, 8 *folding plates*, *calf (rebacked)*, 1831 £7 10s
- 1407 **Woods (J.)** NOTES ON NAVAL GUNS, THEIR STORES AND FITTINGS, *plates*, *orig. limp cloth*, 1871 £6 18s
- 1408 [**Woodward (John)**] THE TWO SOSIAS: or the True Dr. Byfield at the Rainbow Coffee-House, to the Pretender in Jermyn Str., 18 + 58 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, J. Bettenham, 1719 £10  
An attack on Dr. Friend, "to set to rights what Dr. Friend had so unworthily misrepresented under that Name . . . But by this Means, I have done Dr. Byfield Justice".
- 1409 ——— [BURNET (Thomas)] AN APPEAL TO COMMON SENSE: or, a Sober Vindication of Dr. Woodward's State of Physick by a Divine of the Church of England, *title + 80 pages*, *wrappers*, S. Bopping, 1719 £5  
"Dr. Woodward's Book is wrote with a great Spirit and abounds in Wit and Learning—'tis the only intelligible and consistent Scheme of Physick that has ever yet appeared in Print."
- 1410 ——— HARRIS (John D. D.) A LETTER TO THE FATAL TRIUMVIRATE: In Answer to that Pretended to be written by Dr. Byfield and shewing reasons why Dr. Woodward should take no Notice of it. 23 *pages*, sm. 8vo, *wrappers*, J. Bettenham, 1719 £5  
Written in defence of Dr. John Woodward and his Treatise on Physic.
- 1411 **Worcester (Second Marquess of)** THE LIFE, TIMES AND SCIENTIFIC LABOURS, to which is added a Reprint of his CENTURY OF INVENTIONS, by H. Dircks, *illusts.*, 1865 £2
- 1412 ——— ——— Large Paper Copy, 4to, *half morocco*, 1865 £3 15s
- 1413 **Wouters (Kornelius [C. Valerius])** ETHICAE SEV MORALIS PHILOSOPHIAE: Physicae sev de Naturae philosophia Institutio: De Sphaera et primis astronomiae rudimentis, *with diagrams*, 3 parts in one, *separate titles with printer's device (slightly stained)*, sm. 8vo, *contemporary vellum (defective)*, Antverpiae, Ex Officina Christophori Plantini, 1574 £10
- 1414 **Wren (Christopher)** FURST (Viktor) THE ARCHITECTURE OF SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, 157 *illusts.*, 4to, 1956 (Published at £3 3s) Offered at £1  
A most detailed study of Wren's work, including an Annotated Abstract of the Wren Library, a Catalogue Raisonne of authenticated works, and a summary of the 880 extant drawings.  
The material edited by the Wren Society has here been exhaustively examined, and the more than 100 drawings discovered in 1951 are discussed in detail.

- 1415 **Wren (Christopher)** SEKLER (Eduard F.) WREN AND HIS PLACE IN EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURE, 80 *plates and 27 plans and figures in the text*, roy. 8vo, 1956 (Published at £3 3s) Now £1 10s  
 "It is my hope that this book may contribute to a better understanding of Wren's work, by showing this it was neither an isolated, national phenomenon, nor a purely derivative offshoot of Continental architecture, but like most English architecture, an original achievement of considerable importance which nevertheless, cannot be taken out of its greater European context."—*From the Author's preface.*
- 1416 **Wusten (Ernst)** DIE ARCHITEKTUR DES MANIERISMUS IN ENGLAND, 48 *plates and 50 text figures*, Leipzig, 1951 £1 10s
- 1417 **Young (C. F. T.)** THE ECONOMY OF STEAM POWER ON COMMON ROADS, in relation to Agriculturists, Railway Companies, Mine and Coal Owners, Quarry Proprietors, Contractors, etc., with its History & Practice in Great Britain and its Progress in the United States by A. L. Holley and T. K. Fisher, *illustrated by J. H. Rimbault*, cr. 8vo, 1860 £4
- 1418 **Young (Thomas)** A COURSE OF LECTURES ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY AND THE MECHANICAL ARTS, 68 *engraved plates*, 2 vols., 4to, *hf. calf*, 1807 £55  
 Contains the author's investigations in the field of Optics. Young discovered astigmatism and put forward a doctrine of interference which finally established the wave theory of light. His researches on physiological optics make him the founder of the science.
- 1419 **Zambeccari (Francesco)** FRANCESCO ZAMBECCARI AERONAUTA (Bologna 1752-1812) by T. C. Guasti e A. Bertarelli, 24 *fine plates and 19 illusts. of contemporary prints, etc.*, folio, *orig. boards*, Milan, 1931 £9
- 1420 **Zendrini (Bernardino)** LEGGI E FENOMENI, REGOLAZIONI ED USI DELLE ACQUE CORRENTE, *folding plates of diagrams*, 4to, *contemporary vellum*, Venice, 1741 £5
- 1421 **Zenneck (Dr. J.)** LEIT FADEN DEN DRAHTLOSEN TELEGRAPHIE, 332 *text illusts., and tables*, roy. 8vo, Stuttgart, 1909 £4
- 1422 **Zinner (Ernst)** ASTRONOMISCHE INSTRUMENTE DES 11 BIS 18 JAHRHUNDERTS, 80 *plates illustrating many instruments*, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, Munich, 1956 £9
- 1423 **Zinsser (Hans)** RATS, LICE AND HISTORY, . . . The Life History of Typhus Fever, 1935 £2 10s
- 1424 **Zucchi (Nicolaus)** NOVA DE MACHINIS PHILOSOPHIA IN QUO, Paralogismis Antiquae detectis, explicantur Machinarum Vires, *woodcuts and diagrams*, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf*, Rome, 1649 £60  
 William Molyneux' copy with his signature on the title page.
- 1425 ——— OPTICA PHILOSOPHIA EXPERIMENTUM ET RATIONE A FUNDAMENTIS CONSTITUTA, *full page engraving on title, engravings in text, (slightly water-stained)*, sm. 4to, *old vellum*, Lyons, 1652 £50  
 William Molyneux's copy with his signature on the title-page. Nicolaus Zucchi was the first to construct the reflecting telescope.